BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT DELANCO, NEW JERSEY



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Table of Contents

| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|----|---|------------------------|
| | Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors | 2 7 8 9 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 11 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis | 17 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| A. | Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 26 27 |
| В. | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 29 32 33 |
| | Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 34 35 36 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A N/A |
| | Notes to Financial Statements | 37 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 72 N/A N/A 83 |
| | C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 85 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

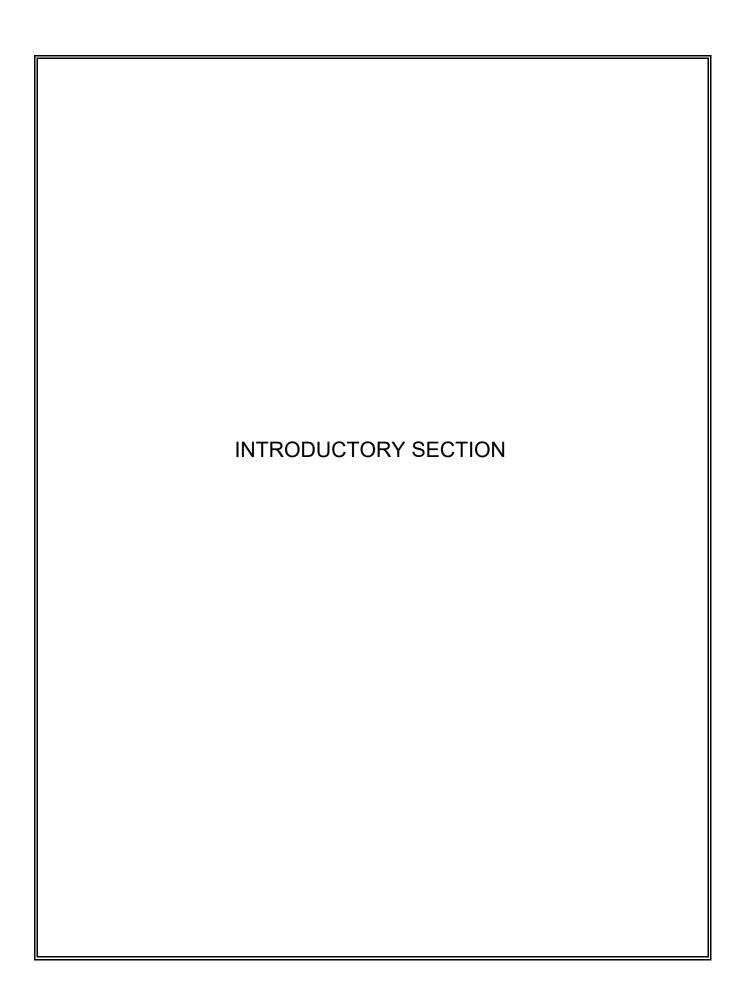
| | | | Page |
|----|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Requ | uired Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions | |
| | L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5 | Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions - PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 87 88 89 90 91 |
| | Requ | uired Supplementary Information - Part IV | |
| M. | Sche | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB | |
| | M-1 M-2 | Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV | 93 94 |
| | Othe | r Supplementary Information | |
| D. | Scho | ol Based Budget Schedules: | |
| | D-1 D-2 | Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual | N/A N/A |
| | D-3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | N/A |
| E. | Spec | ial Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 97 |
| | E-2 | • • | N/A |
| F. | Capit | al Projects Fund: | |
| | F-1 F-2 F-2a | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status | N/A N/A N/A |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| 0 | ther S | supplementary Information (Cont'd) | Page |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| G. | Prop | rietary Funds: | |
| | G-1 G-2 | rprise Fund: Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 100 101 102 |
| | G-4 G-5 | nal Service Fund: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 103 104 105 |
| Н. | Fidu | ciary Funds: | |
| | H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | N/A N/A N/A N/A |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 I-2 I-3 | Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Capital Lease Payable Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 107 108 109 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Int | roduc | tion to the Statistical Section | |
| Fir | J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5 | Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 112 113 115 116 117 |
| Re | | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections | 119 120 121 122 |
| De | bt Ca | pacity | |
| | J-11 J-12 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information | 124 125 126 127 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd) | Page |
|---------|--|------|
| Demogra | aphic and Economic Information | |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 129 |
| | Principal Non-Governmental Employers | 130 |
| | g Information | |
| | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 132 |
| | Operating Statistics | 133 |
| | School Building Information | 134 |
| | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 135 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 136 |
| | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 14 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control | • • |
| | over Compliance Required by the State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 138 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 140 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 142 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial | |
| | Assistance | 144 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs: | |
| | Summary of Auditor's Results | 146 |
| | Schedule of Financial Statement Findings | 148 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared | |
| | by Management | 150 |



Delanco Township School District 1301 Burlington Avenue, Delanco, New Jersey 08075



March 8, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Delanco Township School District 1301 Burlington Avenue Delanco, New Jersey 08075

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Delanco School District (School District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the governmental activities, the business type activities, and each major fund of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the School District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the School District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of New Jersey State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Delanco School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The Delanco Board of Education, Walnut Street School, and M. Joan Pearson School constitute the School District's reporting entity.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES (CONT'D): The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These services include regular education, as well as special education for disabled youngsters. The School District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 393 students, in the Walnut Street School and the M. Joan Pearson School. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the School District over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal | Student | Percent |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Enrollment Average | Change |
| 2020-21 | 393 | (4.15%) |
| 2019-20 | 410 | 2.24% |
| 2018-19 | 401 | 0.00% |
| 2017-18 | 401 | 0.75% |
| 2016-17 | 398 | 1.53% |
| 2015-16 | 392 | 1.29% |
| 2014-15 | 387 | (0.73%) |
| 2013-14 | 390 | 1.00% |
| 2012-13 | 386 | (1.78%) |
| 2011-12 | 393 | 1.94% |

Students in grades kindergarten through fifth are housed in the M. Joan Pearson School and grades sixth through eighth in the Walnut Street School. For grades ninth through twelfth students are sent to Riverside High School on a tuition basis.

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The district saw a decrease in enrollment in 2020-21. Though a decrease occurred, the district continues to see an increase in out-of-district placements impacting both transportation and tuition costs. The School District is reviewing special education information to determine if in-house programs could be created. The creation of special education programs may reduce the tuition and transportation expenses, which may help the district to stabilize the fund balance and future budgets.

- 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: Currently, the School District has the following major initiatives:
- Curriculum initiatives:
 - Develop math fact fluency
 - o Reach grade-level expectations for NJSLS Math Standards
 - Develop proficiency in writing through the 3 main writing genres
 - Reach grade-level reading proficiency as determined by the Fountas and Pinnell grade level expectation chart
 - Develop a well-rounded instructional environment with Social and Emotional Learning built into the schedule
 - Build students' financial literacy skills in grades 6-8 by providing specific and targeted instruction
 - o Build a school environment focusing on trauma-informed instruction that focuses on the needs of all learners
 - Infuse the 2020 NJSLS into the areas of visual and performing arts, science, world language, and career readiness
 - Grow our financial literacy understanding in grades K-8
- Technology initiatives:
 - Continuing to expand 1:1 Chromebook initiative to all grades
 - Installation of two servers
 - Increase access points
 - Replacing SMART boards with flat panels
- Buildings & Grounds initiatives:
 - Continue to evaluate other energy cost savings
- 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of state financial assistance, the School District also is responsible for insuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the School District management. As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget adopted by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase order commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30.

- **6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the School District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the School District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The School District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- **8) RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- **9) DEBT ADMINISTRATION:** As of June 30, 2021 the School District's outstanding debt issues includes \$3,570,000.00 in general obligation refunding bonds and \$36,130.26 for a capital lease.
- **10) INDEPENDENT AUDIT:** State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of New Jersey State Treasury Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: A successful Annual Comprehensive Financial Report depends on the support of the staff, parents, and community, and includes a vision of the members Delanco Board of Education to dedicate itself to excellence. The Board of Education's commitment provides fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District. Their continued support to the development and maintenance of the financial operations of the School District is to be commended. The outstanding efforts and dedication of the Administration and their staff, and especially the staff of the Board of Education Office, are most important to the successful findings in this report.

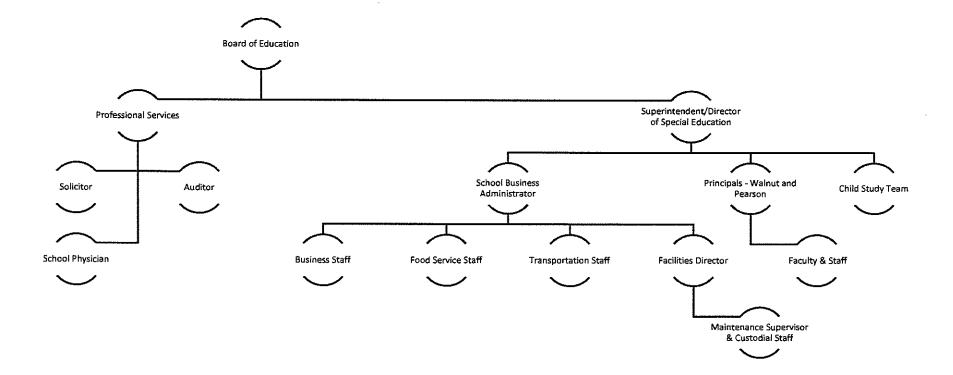
Respectfully submitted,

Stephen Burns

School Business Administrator/

Board Secretary

DELANCO TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



DELANCO BOARD OF EDUCATION DELANCO, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Marisa Karamanoogian, President | 2022 |
| Harry Litwack, Vice President | 2022 |
| Phil Jenkins | 2021 |
| Vincent Caliguire | 2021 |
| Vera Darmo | 2022 |
| Catherine Turcich-Kealey | 2023 |
| Cameron Jenkins | 2021 |
| Steven McLaughlin | 2023 |
| Robert Dovey | 2023 |
| | |

Other Officials

Joseph Mersinger, Superintendent/Principal

Victoria LaSalle, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

DELANCO BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

Audit Firm

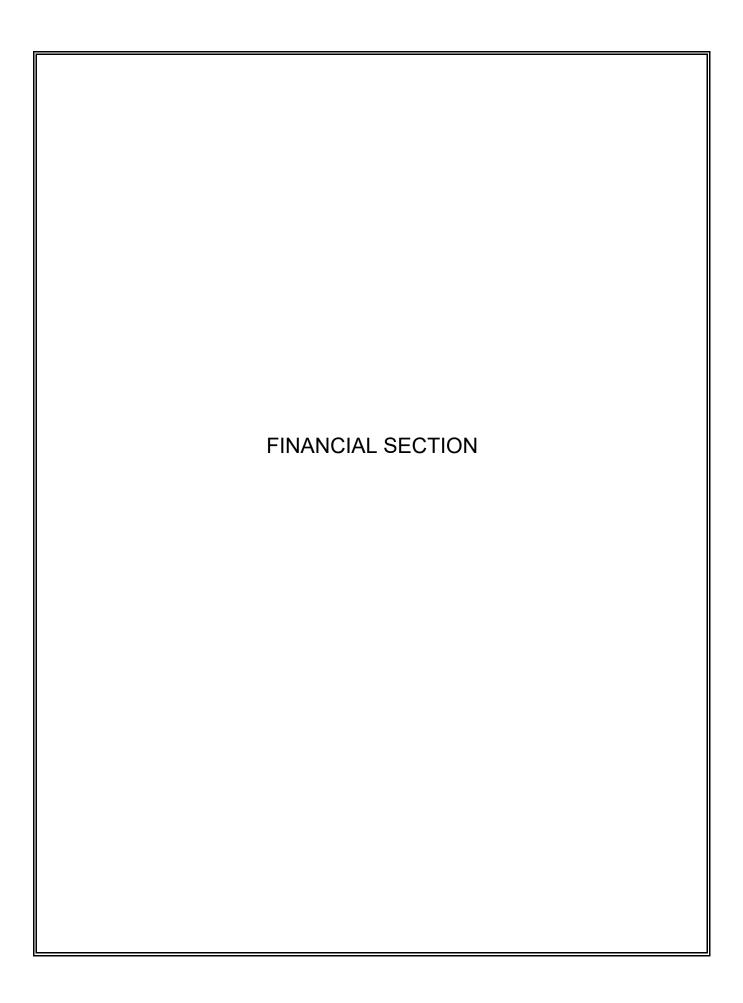
Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

Attorney

Parker McCay 9000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 PO Box 5054 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Official Depositories

Investors Bank 80 Hartford Road Moorestown, NJ 08057





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Delanco School District Delanco, New Jersey 08075

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Delanco School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Delanco School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

21800

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Principle

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Consistency of Financial Statements

Because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, several funds of the School District that were reported as fiduciary fund types in the prior fiscal year are now reported in governmental activities and governmental fund types. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Prior Period Restatement

In addition, because of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, net position and fund balance as of July 1, 2020 on the statement of activities and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances, have been restated, as discussed in note 19 to the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Delanco School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, statistical section, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, is also presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

21800

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 8, 2022 on our consideration of the Township of Delanco School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Delanco School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Delanco School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Bouman & Company LLD

& Consultants

Robert P. Nehila, Jr.

RP.3

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 8, 2022



Exhibit K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Delanco School District Delanco, New Jersey 08075

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Township of Delanco School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 8, 2022. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle, and additional paragraphs on the consistency of financial statements and prior period restatement resulting from the new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Delanco School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Delanco School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

21800 Exhibit K-1

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Delanco School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed a matter of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, which is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* as Finding No. 2021-001.

The Township of Delanco School District's Response to Findings

The Township of Delanco School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LCO

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

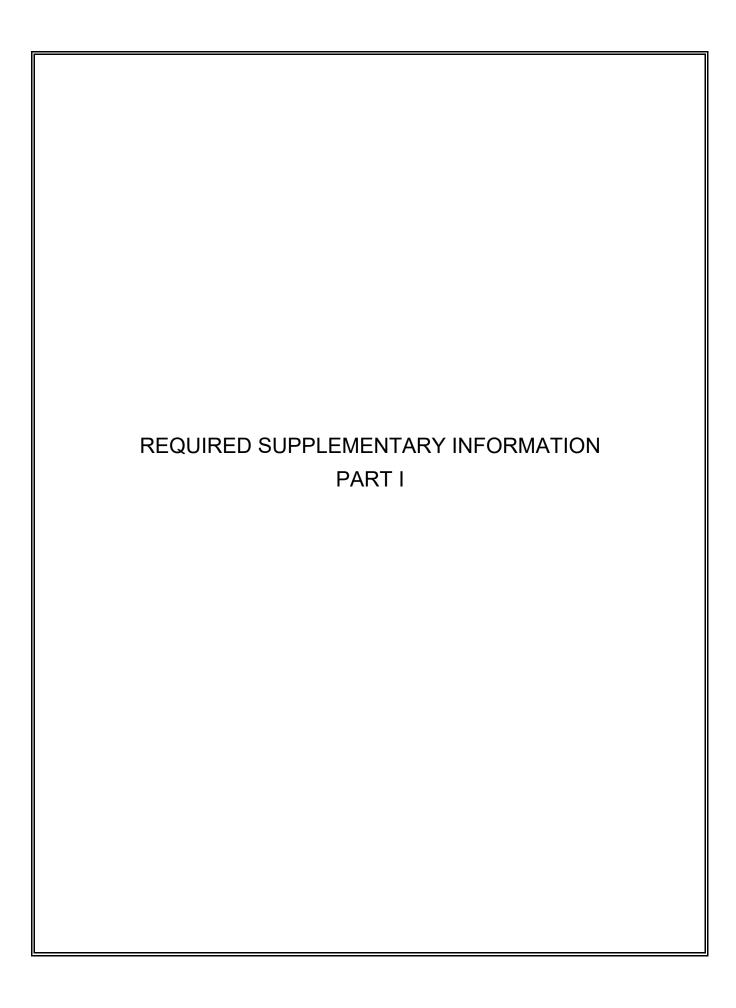
& Consultants

Robert P. Nehila, Jr.

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 8, 2022



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of the Township of Delanco School District's (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2021:

- As the COVID-19 pandemic continued during the fiscal year, the District maintained its academic program
 on a hybrid schedule; however there was some impact on the Business-Type Activities and no impact on
 Governmental Activities.
- The total assets and deferred outflows of resources of the School District exceeded its total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$9,521,166.39 (net position).
- The School District's total net position increased by \$564,991.00, from the prior fiscal year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2,669,908.99, an increase of \$347,677.08 in comparison with the prior year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services, ex-care program and substitute calling program.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements (Cont'd)

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position.

- Increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial
 factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and
 other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- Governmental activities The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities.
 Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities. Governmental activities also include the operations of the internal service fund, substitute calling program.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as the
 ex-care program and food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds – not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- May distinguish state or federal grants.
- Funds for capital projects and long-term debt.

The School District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail
 cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds
 statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in
 subsequent years.
- Proprietary funds These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services, ex-care program and substitute calling program.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

TABLE 1Net Position

| | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | <u>Change</u> | % Change |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Current and Other Assets Capital Assets | \$ 3,040,778.76 12,385,270.19 | \$ 2,424,461.21 12,652,472.17 | \$ 616,317.55 (267,201.98) | 25.42% -2.11% |
| Total Assets | 15,426,048.95 | 15,076,933.38 | 349,115.57 | 2.32% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources - Related to Pensions Deferred Outflow of Resources - Loss on Debt | 369,843.00 141,866.66 | 520,923.00 162,133.33 | (151,080.00) (20,266.67) | -29.00% -12.50% |
| | 511,709.66 | 683,056.33 | (171,346.67) | -25.09% |
| Long-Term Liabilities Other Liabilities | 5,270,761.63 381,094.59 | 5,848,325.09 173,908.23 | (577,563.46) 207,186.36 | -9.88% 119.14% |
| Total Liabilities | 5,651,856.22 | 6,022,233.32 | (370,377.10) | -6.15% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions | 764,736.00 | 781,581.00 | (16,845.00) | -2.16% |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 8,773,737.98 | 8,641,298.51 | 132,439.47 | 1.53% |
| Restricted | 2,278,461.06 | 1,984,571.13 | 293,889.93 | 14.81% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (1,531,032.65) | (1,669,694.25) | 138,661.60 | -8.30% |
| Total Net Position | \$ 9,521,166.39 | \$ 8,956,175.39 | \$ 564,991.00 | 6.31% |

This is the seventh year of implementation for Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB No. 68. Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Unrestricted Net Position.

TABLE 2Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

| | <u>June 30, 2021</u> | June 30, 2020 | <u>Change</u> | % Change |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Deferred Outflows - Related to Pensions | \$ 369,843.00 | \$ 520,923.00 | \$ (151,080.00) | -29.00% |
| Less: Net Pension Liability | (1,232,680.00) | (1,411,628.00) | 178,948.00 | -12.68% |
| Less: Accounts Payable - Related to Pensions | (84,652.00) | (82,692.00) | (1,960.00) | 2.37% |
| Less: Deferred Inflows - Related to Pensions | (764,736.00) | (781,581.00) | 16,845.00 | -2.16% |
| | \$ (1,712,225.00) | \$ (1,754,978.00) | \$ 42,753.00 | -2.44% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

TABLE 3Change in Net Position

| Revenues: | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | <u>Change</u> | % Change |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 91,159.94 | \$ 200,756.66 | \$ (109,596.72) | -54.59% |
| Federal & State Categorical Grants | 2,629,297.55 | 1,592,372.73 | 1,036,924.82 | 65.12% |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 7,026,101.00 | 6,672,390.00 | 353,711.00 | 5.30% |
| Federal & State Grants | 2,789,447.00 | 2,625,346.00 | 164,101.00 | 6.25% |
| Other | 25,728.25 | 104,247.00 | (78,518.75) | -75.32% |
| Total Revenues | 12,561,733.74 | 11,195,112.39 | 1,366,621.35 | 12.21% |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 2,041,953.49 | 2,121,139.58 | (79, 186.09) | -3.73% |
| Special Education | 764,586.30 | 628,202.19 | 136,384.11 | 21.71% |
| Other Special Instruction | 64,611.44 | 96,978.30 | (32,366.86) | -33.38% |
| Other Instruction | 5 1, 5 1 11 1 | 41,840.30 | (41,840.30) | -100.00% |
| Student Services: | | , | (**,******) | |
| Tuition | 3,134,692.80 | 3,029,119.21 | 105,573.59 | 3.49% |
| Student and Instruction Related | 889,512.89 | 965,595.36 | (76,082.47) | -7.88% |
| School Administrative Services | 265,866.90 | 275,165.32 | (9,298.42) | -3.38% |
| General Administrative Services | 434,809.14 | 411,711.95 | 23,097.19 | 5.61% |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 556,460.39 | 637,187.26 | (80,726.87) | -12.67% |
| Pupil Transportation | 411,210.87 | 435,609.82 | (24,398.95) | -5.60% |
| Unallocated Benefits | 3,117,256.98 | 2,590,480.67 | 526,776.31 | 20.34% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 60,757.00 | | 60,757.00 | 100.00% |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 150,428.29 | 162,551.79 | (12,123.50) | -7.46% |
| Food Service | 129,097.18 | 147,165.85 | (18,068.67) | -12.28% |
| Ex Care | 2,386.00 | 103,215.41 | (100,829.41) | -97.69% |
| Takal Farances | 40,000,000,07 | 44 045 000 04 | 077 000 00 | 0.040/ |
| Total Expenses | 12,023,629.67 | 11,645,963.01 | 377,666.66 | 3.24% |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 538,104.07 | (450,850.62) | 988,954.69 | -219.35% |
| Beginning Net Position | 8,956,175.39 | 9,407,026.01 | (450,850.62) | -4.79% |
| Prior Period Adjustment | 26,886.93 | | 26,886.93 | |
| Beginning Net Position (Revised) | 8,983,062.32 | 9,407,026.01 | (423,963.69) | |
| Ending Net Position | \$ 9,521,166.39 | \$ 8,956,175.39 | \$ 564,991.00 | 6.31% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2020-2021, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$12,381,518.08 or 98.57% of total revenues.

In 2019-2020, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$10,947,322.85 or 97.79% of total revenues.

The increase of \$1,434,195.23 in Governmental Activities Revenue from FY 2019-2020 to FY 2020-2021 was attributable to increases in program revenues of \$994,031.54, increases in property taxes of \$353,701.00 and increases in unrestricted federal and state aid of \$164,101.00; offset with decreases in miscellaneous revenues.

In 2020-2021, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$7,026,091.00 made up 56.75%, and General Revenues - Federal & State Grants of \$2,789,447.00 made up 22.53% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2019-2020, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$6,672,390.00 made up 60.95%, and General Revenues - Federal & State Grants of \$2,625,346.00 made up 23.98% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2020-2021, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures increased by \$496,564.74 or 4.18%, which was mainly due to additional grant programs received due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Business-Type Activities

In 2020-2021 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$180,215.66 or 1.43% of total revenues. In 2019-2020 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$247,789.54 or 2.21% of total revenues. The decrease was attributable to the discontinuation of the Ex Care program.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$2,944.91 in 2020-2021 compared to \$142,197.54 in 2019-2020, a decrease of \$139,252.63. The decrease was attributable to the discontinuation of the Ex Care program and limited cash sales in the food service program as a result the COVID-19 pandemic.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$177,183.11 in 2020-2021 compared to \$104,633.92 in 2019-2020, a 40.95% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$131,483.18 in 2020-2021 compared to \$250,381.26 in 2019-2020, a 90.43% decrease.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

During the fiscal 2021 school year, the Board of Education amended its general fund budget as needed. The net change in the total budget modification primarily resulted from the rollover of the prior year's encumbrances.

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$9,140,597.00, which was a decrease of \$115,436.00 over the original budget of \$9,256,033.00 as a result of a reduction in state aid.

The 2020-2021 General Fund Tax Levy was \$6,481,214.00, an increase of 5.56% from the 2019-2020 General Fund Tax Levy of \$6,139,827.00.

During fiscal year 2021, the School District budgeted \$6,481,214.00 and \$2,710,519.00 for property taxes (local tax levy) and state aid revenues, respectively.

The School District reported revenues and expenses of \$186,500.91, \$736,605.00, \$14,015.00, \$235,233.00 and \$275.00 in reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid, T.P.A.F. Normal Pension Contributions, T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance, T.P.A.F. Post-Retirement Medical Contributions, and Long-Term Disability Insurance, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

General Fund Budgeting Highlights (Cont'd)

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$10,522,961.50, a decrease of \$115,436.00 from the original budget as a result of the state aid reduction.

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of fiscal year 2021 and 2020, the School District had \$12,385,270.19 and \$12,652,472.17, respectively, in capital assets less accumulated depreciation. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4Capital Assets

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation): | <u>June 30, 2021</u> | June 30, 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Equipment | \$ 198,626.03 | \$ 188,145.71 | | |
| Building and Improvements | 12,179,060.83 | 12,456,243.13 | | |
| Land Improvements | 7,583.33 | 8,083.33 | | |
| Total Capital Assets | \$ 12,385,270.19 | \$ 12,652,472.17 | | |

Depreciation expense was \$328,529.09 for fiscal year ended 2021 and \$320,430.64 for fiscal year ended 2020.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had \$3,570,000.00 in bonded debt and \$36,130.26 obligations under capital lease outstanding.

FUND BALANCES - FUND LEVEL STATEMENTS

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$2,669,908.99, an increase of \$347,677.08 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$2,669,908.99, \$341,554.62 constitutes unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance of \$2,328,354.37 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary funds had \$118,358.89 in unrestricted net position and \$11,691.40 net investment capital assets.

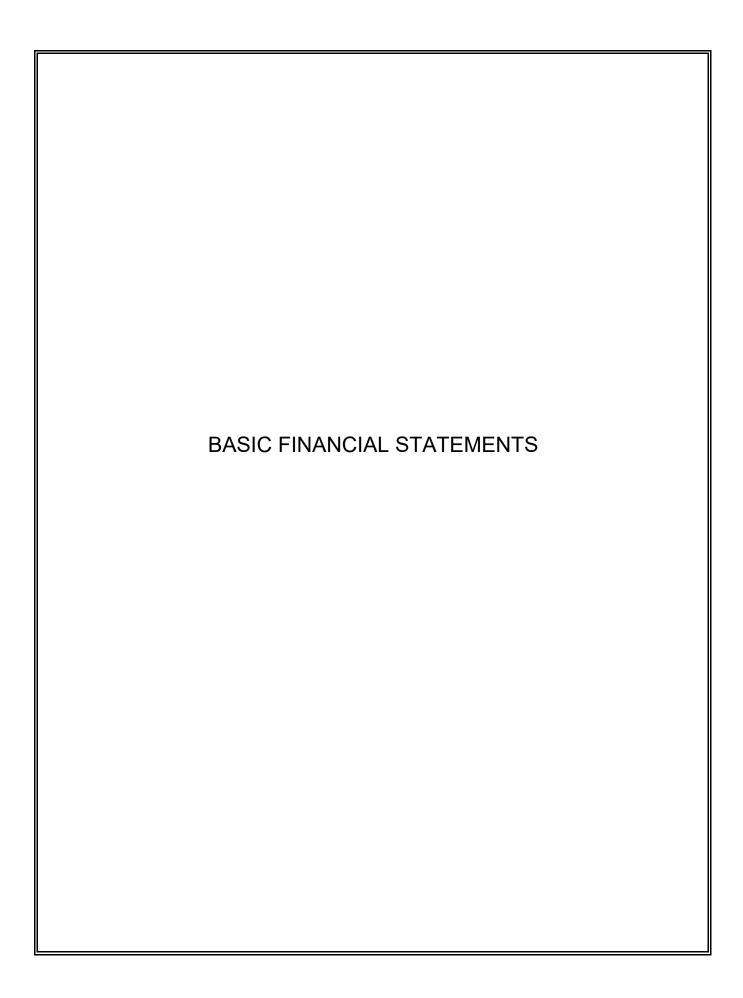
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

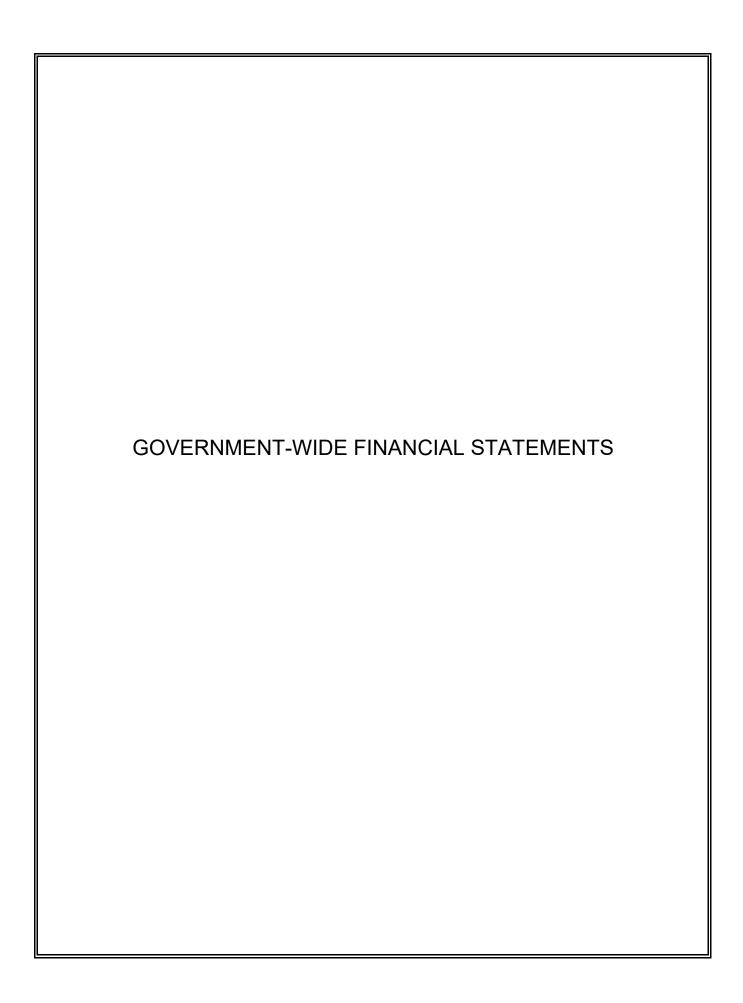
THE FUTURE OUTLOOK

The district continues to engage in shared service agreements for services such as transportation and technology. The District started a shared service agreement with Moorestown Township School District for technology in April 2018, which is continuing in the future. The district utilizes shared service agreements and transportation jointures to transport our students to our district buildings and to schools outside of the district. The District's excess surplus has been impacted by a significant increase in tuition and transportation costs due to a rise in out of district student placements over the past few years. The costs have resulted in fluctuation with the excess surplus causing the need for reductions in district staffing. The District is creating in-district special education programs to educate students indistrict. Delanco has a sending-receiving relationship with Riverside Township School District for students in Grades 9-12, whereby students from Delanco Township attend Riverside Township High School. Students are also given the option to apply to the Burlington County Institute of Technology.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Township of Delanco School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Stephen Burns, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at 1301 Burlington Avenue, Delanco, New Jersey 08075.





21800 Exhibit A-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

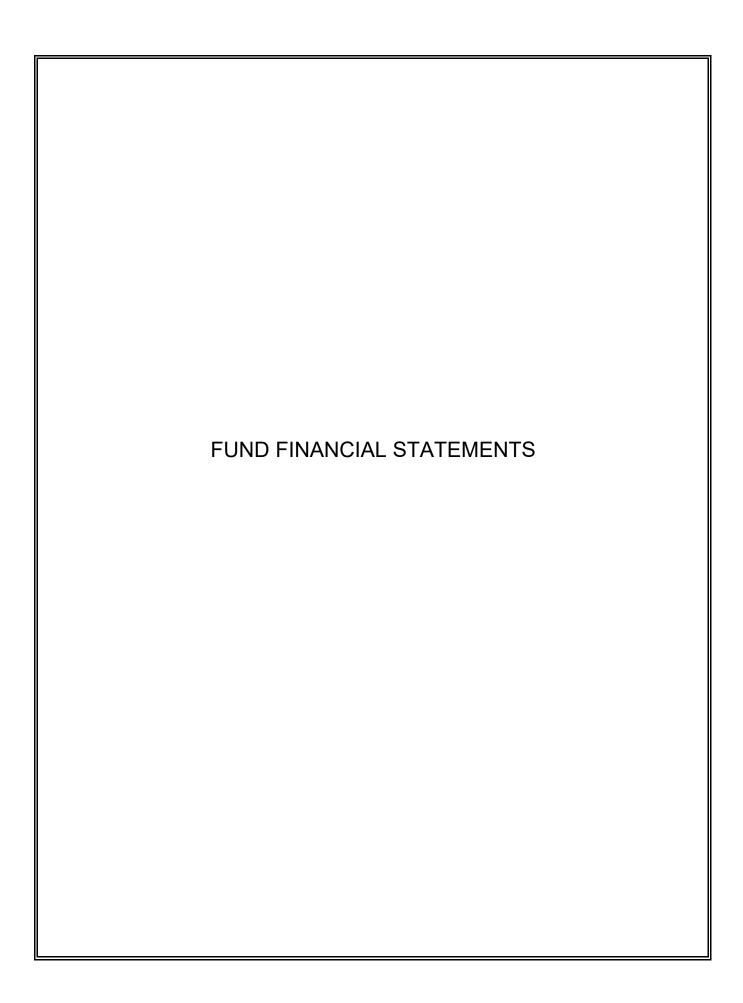
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|--|--|---|
| ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Internal Balances Inventories Capital Assets, net (Note 6) | \$ 2,123,831.13 329,227.37 467,075.77 2,000.00 12,373,578.79 | \$ 99,316.31 17,756.84 (2,000.00) 3,571.34 11,691.40 | \$ 2,223,147.44 346,984.21 467,075.77 - 3,571.34 12,385,270.19 |
| | | | |
| Total Assets | 15,295,713.06 | 130,335.89 | 15,426,048.95 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Related to Pensions (Note 8) Deferred Loss on Defeasance of Debt | 369,843.00 141,866.66 | | 369,843.00 141,866.66 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 511,709.66 | | 511,709.66 |
| LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable: Related to Pension Other Payable to Federal Government Accrued Interest Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due within One Year Due beyond One Year | 84,652.00 247,123.22 2,532.53 43,931.71 2,569.53 497,605.21 4,773,156.42 | 285.60 | 84,652.00 247,123.22 2,532.53 43,931.71 2,855.13 497,605.21 4,773,156.42 |
| Total Liabilities | 5,651,570.62 | 285.60 | 5,651,856.22 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 764,736.00 | | 764,736.00 |
| NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Debt Service Capital Projects Excess Surplus Scholarships Student Activities Unrestricted (Deficit) | 8,762,046.58 1.93 433,394.35 1,824,399.78 1,917.14 18,747.86 (1,649,391.54) | 11,691.40 | 8,773,737.98 1.93 433,394.35 1,824,399.78 1,917.14 18,747.86 (1,531,032.65) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 9,391,116.10 | \$ 130,050.29 | \$ 9,521,166.39 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | | | | | = |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Program Revenues Operating | Capital | Net (Expense) I | Revenue and Change | s in Net Position |
| 5 " 15 | _ | Charges for | Grants and | Grants and | Governmental | Business-Type | - |
| Functions / Programs | <u>Expenses</u> | <u>Services</u> | Contributions | <u>Contributions</u> | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Regular | \$ 2.041.953.49 | \$ 52.357.43 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (1,989,596.06) | \$ - | \$ (1,989,596.06) |
| Special Education | 764,586.30 | 02,007.10 | 341,357.15 | 15,351.00 | (407,878.15) | ¥ | (407,878.15) |
| Other Special Instruction | 64,611.44 | | | | (64,611.44) | | (64,611.44) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services | 3,134,692.80 889.512.89 | 25.558.10 | 46.542.38 | | (3,134,692.80) (817,412.41) | | (3,134,692.80) (817,412.41) |
| School Administrative Services | 265,866.90 | 10,299.50 | 40,042.30 | | (255,567.40) | | (255,567.40) |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 434,809.14 | 10,200.00 | | | (434,809.14) | | (434,809.14) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 556,460.39 | | | | (556,460.39) | | (556,460.39) |
| Pupil Transportation | 411,210.87 | | | | (411,210.87) | | (411,210.87) |
| Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter School | 3,117,256.98 60.757.00 | | 2,048,863.91 | | (1,068,393.07) (60,757.00) | | (1,068,393.07) (60,757.00) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 150,428.29 | | | | (150,428.29) | | (150,428.29) |
| microscon Eong Tomi Bosc | 100, 120.20 | | | | (100,120.20) | | (100,120.20) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 11,892,146.49 | 88,215.03 | 2,436,763.44 | 15,351.00 | (9,351,817.02) | | (9,351,817.02) |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 129,097.18 | 2,944.91 | 177,183.11 | | | 51,030.84 | 51,030.84 |
| Ex Care | 2,386.00 | | | | | (2,386.00) | (2,386.00) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 131,483.18 | 2,944.91 | 177,183.11 | <u> </u> | | 48,644.84 | 48,644.84 |
| Total Government | \$ 12,023,629.67 | \$ 91,159.94 | \$ 2,613,946.55 | \$ 15,351.00 | (9,351,817.02) | 48,644.84 | (9,303,172.18) |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | | | | | 6,481,214.00 544,887.00 | | 6,481,214.00 544,887.00 |
| Federal and State Aid not Restricted | | | | | 2,789,447.00 | | 2,789,447.00 |
| Investment Earnings | | | | | 2,883.70 | | 2,883.70 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | | | | 22,756.91 | 87.64 | 22,844.55 |
| Total General Revenues | | | | | 9,841,188.61 | 87.64 | 9,841,276.25 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | 489,371.59 | 48,732.48 | 538,104.07 |
| Net Position July 1 | | | | | 8,874,857.58 | 81,317.81 | 8,956,175.39 |
| Prior Period Adjustment | | | | | 26,886.93 | | 26,886.93 |
| Net Position July 1 (Restated) | | | | | 8,901,744.51 | 81,317.81 | 8,983,062.32 |
| Net Position June 30 | | | | | \$ 9,391,116.10 | \$ 130,050.29 | \$ 9,521,166.39 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



21800 Exhibit B-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| | | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | (| Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|----|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 2,123,831.13 | \$ 20,898.62 | \$ 1.93 | \$ | 2,144,731.68 |
| Receivables, net: | | | | | | |
| Interfunds Receivable: Special Revenue Fund | | 116,724.18 | | | | 116,724.18 |
| Enterprise Fund - Ex Care Program | | 2,000.00 | | | | 2,000.00 |
| Internal Service Fund | | 9,941.34 | | | | 9,941.34 |
| Receivables from Other Governments: | | .,. | | | | .,. |
| State Sources | | 195,331.00 | | | | 195,331.00 |
| Federal Sources | | | 123,754.94 | | | 123,754.94 |
| Other | | 10,141.43 | | | | 10,141.43 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Restricted | | 433,394.35 | | | | 433,394.35 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,891,363.43 | \$ 144,653.56 | \$ 1.93 | \$ | 3,036,018.92 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 240,819.93 | \$ 4,731.85 | \$ - | \$ | 245,551.78 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable | | 1,301.44 | | | | 1,301.44 |
| Interfunds Payable: | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | 116,724.18 | | | 116,724.18 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Payable: | | | 0 500 50 | | | 0.500.50 |
| Federal | - | | 2,532.53 | | | 2,532.53 |
| Total Liabilities | | 242,121.37 | 123,988.56 | | | 366,109.93 |

(Continued)

21800 Exhibit B-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> | |
|--|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Capital Reserve Account | \$ | 433,394.35 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 433,394.35 |
| Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 382,283.79 | | | | | | 382,283.79 |
| Excess Surplus Current Year | | 1,442,115.99 | | | | 4.00 | | 1,442,115.99 |
| Debt Service Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 4 047 44 | | 1.93 | | 1.93 |
| Scholarships | | | | 1,917.14 | | | | 1,917.14 |
| Student Activities | | | | 18,747.86 | | | | 18,747.86 |
| Assigned: | | 7.040.40 | | | | | | 7.040.40 |
| Other Purposes | | 7,346.10 | | | | | | 7,346.10 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | 42,547.21 | | | | | | 42,547.21 |
| Unassigned | | 341,554.62 | | | | | | 341,554.62 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 2,649,242.06 | | 20,665.00 | | 1.93 | | 2,669,908.99 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 2,891,363.43 | \$ | 144,653.56 | \$ | 1.93 | | |

(Continued)

21800 Exhibit B-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2021

| | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Total Fund Balances - Brought Forward | | | | \$ 2,669,908.9 | 19 |
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resource not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$18,264,067.74, a depreciation is \$5,890,488.96. | | | | 12,373,578.7 | '9 |
| Deferred loss on defeasance of debt is a consumption of net position the future reporting period and therefore is not reported in the funds. | | 141,866.6 | 6 | | |
| Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position Governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs and similar item whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt in the statement of the long-term debt in the long-term debt i | | (43,931.7 | '1) | | |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, capital leases and comp in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the | | not due and payable | | (4,038,081.6 | 3) |
| Net Pension Liability | | | | (1,232,680.0 | 0) |
| Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2022 Required PERS pension not to be liquidated with current financial resources. | contribution that is | | | (84,652.0 |)0) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | | | | 369,843.0 | 00 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | | | | (764,736.0 | 0) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | | | \$ 9,391,116.1 | 0 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| DEVENUE O | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | (| Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|---|
| REVENUES: Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous Tuition State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ 6,481,214.00 25,634.61 52,357.43 3,962,075.91 | \$ - 426,602.41 25,560.22 | \$ 544,887.00 | \$ | 7,026,101.00 25,634.61 52,357.43 3,962,075.91 426,602.41 25,560.22 |
| Total Revenues | 10,521,281.95 | 452,162.63 | 544,887.00 | | 11,518,331.58 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | 1,748,105.44 423,229.15 64,611.44 | 341,357.15 | | | 1,748,105.44 764,586.30 64,611.44 |
| Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter School | 3,134,692.80 811,190.48 254,566.65 433,932.34 541,195.37 403,774.53 2,262,482.32 60,757.00 | 78,322.41 23,354.00 | | | 3,134,692.80 889,512.89 254,566.65 433,932.34 541,195.37 403,774.53 2,285,836.32 60,757.00 |
| Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay | 9,845.85 45,886.00 45,976.11 | 15,351.00 | 435,000.00 109,887.50 | | 444,845.85 155,773.50 61,327.11 |
| Total Expenditures | 10,240,245.48 | 458,384.56 | 544,887.50 | | 11,243,517.54 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 281,036.47 | (6,221.93) | (0.50) | | 274,814.04 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases | 45,976.11 | | | | 45,976.11 |
| Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses) | 45,976.11 | | | | 45,976.11 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 327,012.58 | (6,221.93) | (0.50) | | 320,790.15 |
| Fund Balance July 1 Prior Period Adjustments | 2,322,229.48 | - 26,886.93 | 2.43 | | 2,322,231.91 26,886.93 |
| Fund Balance, July 1, Restated | 2,322,229.48 | 26,886.93 | 2.43 | | 2,349,118.84 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ 2,649,242.06 | \$ 20,665.00 | \$ 1.93 | \$ | 2,669,908.99 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | | \$ 320,790.15 |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays | \$ (318,420.96) 61,327.11 | (257,093.85) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 435,000.00 |
| Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 9,845.85 |
| Assets acquired under capital leases do not effect the Statement of Net Position however, are reported as a financing source in the governmental funds. | | (45,976.11) |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) | | 5,345.21 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (21,292.66) |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | | 42,753.00 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 489,371.59 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

| | Bus | Governmental Activities - Total Internal Service Fund | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Food <u>Service</u> | Ex Care <u>Program</u> | <u>Total</u> | Substitute <u>Calling</u> |
| ASSETS: Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State | \$ 79,628.62 1,109.04 | \$ 19,687.69 | \$ 99,316.31 1,109.04 | \$ 12,780.87 |
| Federal Inventories | 16,647.80 3,571.34 | | 16,647.80 3,571.34 | |
| Total Current Assets | 100,956.80 | 19,687.69 | 120,644.49 | 12,780.87 |
| Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | 176,782.00 (165,090.60) | | 176,782.00 (165,090.60) | |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) | 11,691.40 | | 11,691.40 | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 11,691.40 | | 11,691.40 | |
| Total Assets | 112,648.20 | 19,687.69 | 132,335.89 | 12,780.87 |
| LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Accounts Payable: Governmental Funds - General Fund Unearned Revenue | 285.60 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 285.60 | 270.00 9,941.34 2,569.53 |
| Total Liabilities | 285.60 | 2,000.00 | 2,285.60 | 12,780.87 |
| NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 11,691.40 100,671.20 | 17,687.69 | 11,691.40 118,358.89 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 112,362.60 | \$ 17,687.69 | \$ 130,050.29 | \$ - |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Bus | Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund | | |
|--|------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
| | Food <u>Service</u> | Ex Care <u>Program</u> | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Substitute Calling Fees from Other LEAs Within the State | \$ 2,944.91 | \$ - | \$ 2,944.91 | \$ - 10,299.50 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 2,944.91 | | 2,944.91 | 10,299.50 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 26,459.81 | | 26,459.81 | |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 12,627.00 | | 12,627.00 | |
| Management Fees | 14,700.00 | | 14,700.00 | |
| Salaries | 42,850.26 | | 42,850.26 | 8,651.00 |
| Benefits | 7,798.63 | | 7,798.63 | 641.10 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 750.00 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,126.18 | | 5,126.18 | 263.40 |
| Depreciation | 10,108.13 | | 10,108.13 | |
| Miscellaneous | 9,427.17 | 386.00 | 9,813.17 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 129,097.18 | 2,386.00 | 131,483.18 | 10,305.50 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (126,152.27) | (2,386.00) | (128,538.27) | (6.00) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | |
| State Sources: | 4 707 00 | | 4 707 00 | |
| State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: | 4,797.99 | | 4,797.99 | |
| National School Lunch Program | 90,062.06 | | 90,062.06 | |
| Emergency Operational Cost Program - Schools | 199.58 | | 199.58 | |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost | 614.00 | | 614.00 | |
| After School Snack Program | 5,599.68 | | 5,599.68 | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 56,149.70 | | 56,149.70 | |
| National School Lunch Program - Commodites | 19,760.10 | | 19,760.10 | |
| Interest Revenue | 35.00 | 52.64 | 87.64 | 6.00 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 177,218.11 | 52.64 | 177,270.75 | 6.00 |
| Change in Net Position | 51,065.84 | (2,333.36) | 48,732.48 | - |
| Net Position July 1 | 61,296.76 | 20,021.05 | 81,317.81 | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 112,362.60 | \$ 17,687.69 | \$ 130,050.29 | \$ - |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds | | | | Governmental Activities - Total Internal Service Fund | |
|--|--|----|--------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| | Food <u>Service</u> | | Ex Care Program | <u>Total</u> | ; | Substitute <u>Calling</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts (Refunds) to Customers Payments to Management Company Payments to Employees | \$ 100.00 (14,700.00) (42,850.26) | | (639.00) | \$ (539.00) (14,700.00) (42,850.26) | \$ | 12,243.73 (8,651.00) |
| Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments for Professional Services Payments to Suppliers | (7,798.63) (34,899.11) | | (2,000.00) | (7,798.63) (2,000.00) (34,899.11) | | (641.10) (750.00) (263.40) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (100,148.00) | | (2,639.00) | (102,787.00) | | 1,938.23 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: State Sources Federal Sources Interfunds Payable | 3,903.46 158,129.22 | | (48,000.00) | 3,903.46 158,129.22 (48,000.00) | | 10,305.50 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 162,032.68 | | (48,000.00) | 114,032.68 | | 10,305.50 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest Revenue | 35.00 | | 52.64 | 87.64 | | 6.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 61,919.68 | | (50,586.36) | 11,333.32 | | 12,249.73 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 17,708.94 | | 70,274.05 | 87,982.99 | | 531.14 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 79,628.62 | \$ | 19,687.69 | \$ 99,316.31 | \$ | 12,780.87 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ (126,152.27) | \$ | (2,386.00) | \$ (128,538.27) | \$ | (6.00) |
| Depreciation and Net Amortization Food Distribution Program (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable | 10,108.13 19,760.10 304.75 | | 386.50 | 10,108.13 19,760.10 691.25 | | 1,809.10 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | (1,019.05) (3,149.66) | | (639.50) | (1,019.05) (3,789.16) | | 135.13 |
| Total Adjustments | 26,004.27 | | (253.00) | 25,751.27 | | 1,944.23 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ (100,148.00) | \$ | (2,639.00) | \$ (102,787.00) | \$ | 1,938.23 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Delanco School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K through 8 at its two schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 390.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Burlington County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Ex Care Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before and after school.

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods and services provided by one department to another on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District maintains one internal service fund for substitute caller services provided by Delanco Township School District for use by various other boards of education as well as by the Delanco Township School District itself.

As a rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions in which they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| <u>Description</u> | Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Equipment | 3 - 25 Years |
| Buildings and Improvements | 20 - 40 Years |
| Land Improvements | 15 - 20 Years |

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: loss on refunding of debt, defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education

Fund Balance (Cont'd)

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The School District implemented the following GASB Statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

Because of the implementation of Statement No. 84, the School District has determined that certain activities that were previously reported in the fiduciary fund now meet the criteria for reporting as governmental activities. As a result, net position and certain fund balances reported as of July 1, 2020 have been restated (note 19).

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

The GASB has issued the following Statement that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2021:

Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds, salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2021, the School District's bank balances of \$2,779,037.68 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA \$ 2,709,146.66

Uninsured and Uncollateralized 69,891.02

Total \$ 2,779,037.68

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 | \$ 432,944.19 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Deposits: | |
| Interest Earnings | 450.16 |
| | |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2021 | \$ 433,394.35 |

The June 30, 2021 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2021 is \$1,710,600.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2021 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | Governme | ntal Funds | | Proprietary Fund | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <u>Description</u> | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Food Service <u>Fund</u> | Total Business- Type Activities | <u>Total</u> |
| Federal Awards State Awards Other | \$ - 195,331.00 10,141.43 | \$123,754.94 | \$123,754.94 195,331.00 10,141.43 | \$ 16,647.80 1,109.04 | \$ 16,647.80 1,109.04 | \$140,402.74 196,440.04 10,141.43 |
| | \$205,472.43 | \$123,754.94 | \$329,227.37 | \$ 17,756.84 | \$ 17,756.84 | \$346,984.21 |

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2021 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food \$ 2,707.43 Supplies 863.91 \$ 3,571.34

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 202 | | <u>Decreases</u> | Balance <u>June 30, 2021</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements | \$ 768,414 17,309,990 124,336 | 0.45 | \$ - | \$ 829,741.29 17,309,990.45 124,336.00 |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated | 18,202,740 | 0.63 61,327.11 | | 18,264,067.74 |
| Total Capital Assets, Cost | 18,202,740 | 0.63 61,327.11 | | 18,264,067.74 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Equipment Buildings and Improvements Land Improvements | (602,068 (4,853,74 (116,252 | 7.32) (277,182.30) | | (642,806.66) (5,130,929.62) (116,752.67) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (5,572,067 | 7.99) (318,420.96) | | (5,890,488.95) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 12,630,672 | 2.64 \$ (257,093.85) | | \$ 12,373,578.79 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Equipment | \$ 176,782 | 2.00 \$ - | \$ - | \$ 176,782.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Equipment | (154,982 | 2.47) (10,108.13) | | (165,090.60) |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 21,799 | 9.53 \$ (10,108.13) | \$ - | \$ 11,691.40 |

Note 6: <u>CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|--|------------------|
| Regular Instruction | \$ 16,165.75 |
| School Administration | 994.75 |
| General and Business Adminisrative Services | 876.80 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 15,265.02 |
| Transportation | 7,436.34 |
| Other | 277,682.30 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 318,420.96 |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Food Service | \$ 10,108.13 |

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

| | Balance | Additiono | Daduationa | Balance | Due within |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | <u>July 1, 2020</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Deductions</u> | <u>June 30, 2021</u> | One Year |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds Plus Amounts: | \$ 4,005,000.00 | \$ - | \$ (435,000.00) | \$ 3,570,000.00 | \$ 455,000.00 |
| Issuance Premiums | 168,306.99 | | (21,038.38) | 147,268.61 | 21,038.38 |
| Total Bonds Payable | 4,173,306.99 | | (456,038.38) | 3,717,268.61 | 476,038.38 |
| Other Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 263,390.10 | 91,033.26 | (69,740.60) | 284,682.76 | 13,000.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Lease | | 45,976.11 | (9,845.85) | 36,130.26 | 8,566.83 |
| Net Pension Liability | 1,411,628.00 | 1,106,713.00 | (1,285,661.00) | 1,232,680.00 | |
| Total Other Liabilities | 1,675,018.10 | 1,243,722.37 | (1,365,247.45) | 1,553,493.02 | 21,566.83 |
| Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 5,848,325.09 | \$ 1,243,722.37 | \$ (1,821,285.83) | \$ 5,270,761.63 | \$ 497,605.21 |

Bonds payable are liquidated by the debt service fund, while the capital lease, compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On April 24, 2013, the School District issued \$5,600,000.00 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 2.00% to 5.00% for various construction and renovation projects. The final maturity of these bonds is August 1, 2027. The bonds will be paid from property taxes.

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Bonds Payable (Cont'd) - Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30,</u> | | <u>Principal</u> | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 2022 | \$ | 455,000.00 | \$ 91,987.50 | \$ 546,987.50 |
| 2023 | · | 480,000.00 | 75,812.50 | 555,812.50 |
| 2024 | | 490,000.00 | 65,806.25 | 555,806.25 |
| 2025 | | 500,000.00 | 54,975.00 | 554,975.00 |
| 2026 | | 520,000.00 | 41,550.00 | 561,550.00 |
| 2027-2028 | | 1,125,000.00 | 33,975.00 | 1,158,975.00 |
| Total | \$ | 3,570,000.00 | \$ 364,106.25 | \$ 3,934,106.25 |

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2021, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

<u>Obligations under Capital Lease</u> - The School District is leasing technology equipment with a cost of \$45,976.11 under a capital lease. The capital lease is for a term of five years. The capital lease is depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's deprecation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2022 | \$ 8,566.83 | \$ 1,279.02 | \$ 9,845.85 |
| 2023 | 8,870.10 | 975.75 | 9,845.85 |
| 2024 | 9,184.10 | 661.75 | 9,845.85 |
| 2025 | 9,509.23 | 336.62 | 9,845.85 |
| Total | \$ 36,130.26 | \$ 3,253.14 | \$ 39,383.40 |

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

General Information about the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 22.33% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2020, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$575,671.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$194,852.32.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2020. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (P.L. 2001, C. 366) was 10% in State fiscal year 2020. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was 16.72% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2020, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$82,692.00, and was paid by April 1, 2021. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$38,530.93.

General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial no later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, employee contributions totaled \$8,999.12, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$6,626.84. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability \$

State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension

Liability associated with the School District

16,728,496.00

\$ 16,728,496.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0254044066%, which was an increase of .0008137314% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Pension Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$1,040,249.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System

Pension Liability - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported a liability of \$1,232,680.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0075590322%, which was a decrease of .0002753026% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Pension Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized pension expense of \$39,941.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2021, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | <u>of</u> | Deferred Outflows Resources | Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u> | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 22,445.00 | \$ | 4,359.00 | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 39,990.00 | | 516,135.00 | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 42,134.00 | | - | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 180,622.00 | | 244,242.00 | |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | | 84,652.00 | 34,652.00 | | |
| | \$ | 369,843.00 | \$ | 764,736.00 | |

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$84,652.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2022.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2022 | \$ (158,769.00) |
| 2023 | (147,256.00) |
| 2024 | (107,938.00) |
| 2025 | (56,612.00) |
| 2026 | (8,970.00) |
| | |
| | \$ (479,545.00) |

The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected | | |
| and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | - | 5.16 |
| Net Difference between Projected | | |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Plan Investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences | | |
| between School District Contributions | | |
| and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |
| June 30, 2020 | 5.16 | 5.16 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | <u>TPAF</u> | <u>PERS</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Inflation Rate: | | |
| Price | 2.75% | 2.75% |
| Wage | 3.25% | 3.25% |
| Salary Increases: (1) | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55% - 4.45% | 2.00% - 6.00% |
| Thereafter | 2.75% - 5.65% | 3.00% - 7.00% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% | 7.00% |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | | |
| Study upon which Actuarial | | |
| Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 | July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 |
| | _ | |

⁽¹⁾ based on years of service

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2020 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Rea Rate of Return |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| U.S. Equity | 27.00% | 7.71% |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 13.50% | 8.57% |
| Emerging Market Equity | 5.50% | 10.23% |
| Private Equity | 13.00% | 11.42% |
| Real Assets | 3.00% | 9.73% |
| Real Estate | 8.00% | 9.56% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.95% |
| Private Credit | 8.00% | 7.59% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 2.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00% | 0.50% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 1.94% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 3.40% |
| | 100.00% | |

Discount Rate -

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of the June 30, 2020 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from Plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2020 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | | TPAF | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 1% Decrease (4.40%) | | Current Discount Rate (5.40%) | | 1% Increase <u>(6.40%)</u> | | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District | | 19,649,578.00 | | 16,728,496.00 | | 14,303,028.00 | | | | |
| | \$ | 19,649,578.00 | \$ | 16,728,496.00 | \$ | 14,303,028.00 | | | | |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2020, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

| | | PERS | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| | | 1% Decrease (6.00%) | | | 1% Increase (8.00%) | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share | œ. | 4 502 044 00 | Ф | 4 222 620 00 | Ф | 000 545 00 | | |
| of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 1,563,941.00 | \$ | 1,232,680.00 | \$ | 969,515.00 | | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2020, the OPEB Plan's measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

| Active Plan Members | 216,804 |
|--|---------|
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 149,304 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments | |
| | 366,108 |

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP pension participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the statement of net position.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2021 was \$19,941,926.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total non-employer OPEB liability.

The total non-employer OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. For the June 30, 2020 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District was .0294085489%, which was a decrease of .0007925523% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2019 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

| | TPAF/ABP * | PERS * | <u>PFRS</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.45% | 2.00 - 6.00% | 3.25 - 15.25% * |
| Thereafter | 1.55 - 4.45% | 3.00 - 7.00% | Applied to all Future Years |

^{*} based on service years

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2020 measurement date was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the total non-employer OPEB liability associated with the School District:

| Balance at June 30, 2020 | | \$ | 12,602,642.00 |
|---|------------------|----|---------------|
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 447,764.00 | | |
| Interest Cost | 450,924.00 | | |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience | 3,134,541.00 | | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 3,642,705.00 | | |
| Member Contributions | 10,523.00 | | |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (347,173.00) | | |
| Net Changes | | , | 7,339,284.00 |
| - | | | |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | | \$ | 19,941,926.00 |

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2019 measurement date and the June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect an increase in liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

Changes in assumptions reflect an increase in the liability from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2020 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 to 2.21% as of June 30, 2020; and changes in the trend, repeal of the excise tax, and updated mortality improvement assumptions.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 2.21%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

| | 1% | | Current | 1% |
|--|---------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Decrease (1.21%) | [| Discount Rate (2.21%) | Increase (3.21%) |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability | | | | |
| Associated with the School District | \$ 24,041,021.00 | \$ | 19,941,926.00 | \$ 16,736,828.00 |

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

| | 1% Decrease | ealthcare Cost Trend Rates | 1% |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability | <u>Decrease</u> | Trenu Rates | Increase |
| Associated with the School District | \$ 16,097,795.00 | \$ 19,941,926.00 | \$ 24,519,431.00 |

<u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability</u>

OPEB Expense - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District recognized \$798,485.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2020 measurement date.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources - In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District; however, at June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 3,027,704.00 | \$ 2,696,971.00 |
| Changes of Assumptions | 3,392,056.00 | 2,275,487.00 |
| Changes in Proportion | | 794,053.00 |
| | \$ 6,419,760.00 | \$ 5,766,511.00 |

STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total non-employer OPEB liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | \$ (91,705.00) |
| 2023 | (91,705.00) |
| 2024 | (91,705.00) |
| 2025 | (91,705.00) |
| 2026 | (91,705.00) |
| Thereafter | 1,111,774.00 |
| | \$ 653,249.00 |

Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$736,605.00, \$14,015.00, \$235,233.00, and \$275.00, respectively.

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Joint Insurance Fund</u> - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

Property, Inland Marine and Auto Physical Damage
Boiler and Machinery
Comprehensive Crime
General and Automobile Liability
Workers Compensation
Educator's Legal Liability
Pollution Legal Liability
Cyber Liability
Violent Malicious Acts
Disaster Management Services
Workers Compensation

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

<u>Joint Insurance Fund (Cont'd)</u> - Annual contributions to the Fund are determined by the Fund's Board of Trustees. The School District is jointly and personally liable for claims insured by the Fund and its members during the period of its membership, including liability for supplemental assessments, if necessary. The Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize refunds to its members in any fund year for which contributions exceed the amount necessary to fund its obligations for that year.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, which can be obtained from:

Burlington County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund P.O. Box 489 Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plan is administered by TSA Consulting Group and permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Note 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Employees who retire from the Delanco School System shall receive twenty percent of their daily pay rate for accumulated sick days up to a maximum of \$13,000.00.

Certain twelve month employees are permitted to carry over a maximum of five unused vacation days from one fiscal year to the subsequent year, however, at no time will available vacation days be allowed to accumulate in excess of 25 days in any one fiscal year. Upon retirement from the district, payment is made for any unused vacation time.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2021, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$284,682.76.

Note 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Interfunds - The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | Interfunds <u>Receivable</u> | Interfunds <u>Payable</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| General | \$ 128,665.52 | |
| Special Revenue | | \$ 116,724.18 |
| Ex-Care Program | | 2,000.00 |
| Internal Service | | 9,941.34 |
| | | |
| | \$ 128,665.52 | \$ 128,665.52 |
| Ex-Care Program | \$ 128,665.52 | 2,000.00 9,941.34 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2022, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 15: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - Correspondence from the School District's Solicitor indicated that there is no pending or threatened litigation claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations involving the School District which might materially affect the School Districts financial position or results of operations.

Note 16: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 17: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2021, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$433,394.35. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Note 17: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

RESTRICTED (CONT'D)

General Fund (Cont'd)

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 is \$1,442,115.99. Additionally, \$382,283.79 of excess fund balance generated during 2019-2020 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2021-2022 budget.

Special Revenue Fund

For Scholarships - The School District reports fund balance resulting from the receipt of an endowment to be used for scholarships for future high school graduates. These funds are required to be used as restricted by the donor. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$1,917.14.

<u>For Student Activities</u> - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.12(c), each school district shall ensure through adoption of a formal board policy that all financial and bookkeeping controls are adequate to ensure appropriate fiscal accountability and sound business practices for funds collected for student activities. As such, borrowing from student activity funds is prohibited. The balance of these funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$18,747.86.

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 \$1.93 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2021.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 \$42,547.21 of general fund balance at June 30, 2021.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2021, the School District had \$7,346.10 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2021, \$341,554.62 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 18: TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Delanco has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$37,030,700.00. Based on the School District's 2021 certified tax rate of \$1.788, abated taxes totaled \$662,098.19.

It could be presumed that if these abatement agreements were not entered into, that the businesses would either have not retained their businesses within the municipality or have not moved their businesses into the municipality.

Note 19: RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR PERIOD NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCE

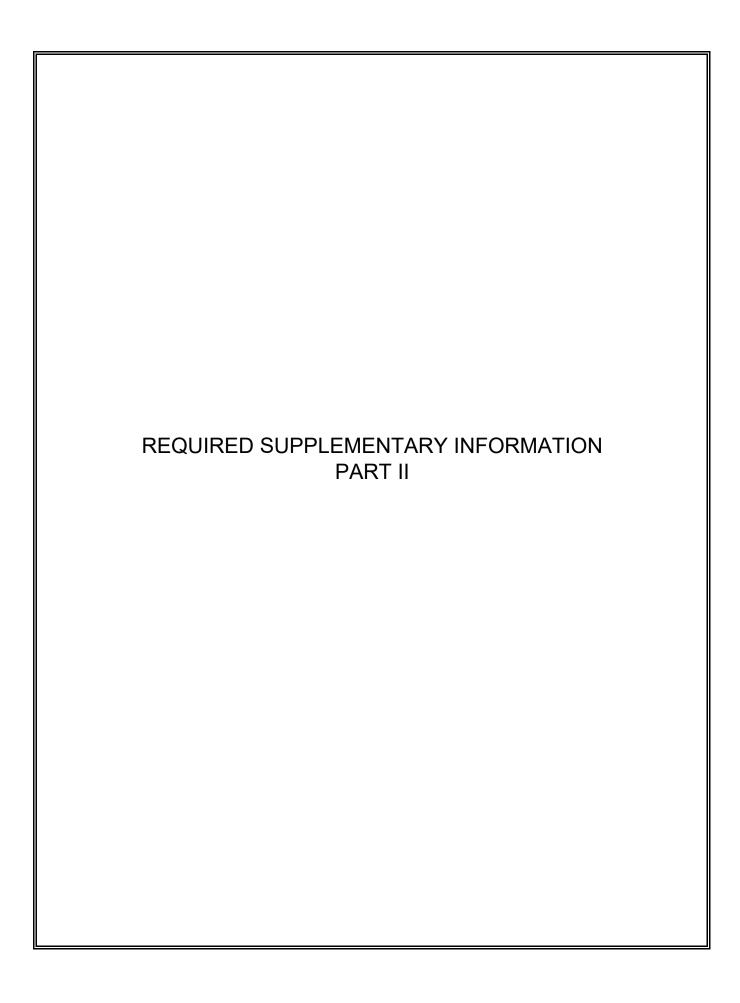
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result, the following net positions and fund balances as of July 1, 2020 have been restated. The following tables illustrate the restatements:

| | | | overnmental Activities |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Beginning Net Position as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020 | | \$ 8 | 3,874,857.58 |
| Prior Period Adjustment(s): Reclassification of Net Position from Fiduciary Fund: Scholarship Fund Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund | \$ 2,115.02 24,771.91 | | |
| Total Prior Period Adjustment(s) | | | 26,886.93 |
| Net Position as Restated, July 1, 2020 | | \$ 8 | 3,901,744.51 |
| | | | |
| | | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
| Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020 | | | Revenue |
| Beginning Fund Balance as Previously Reported at July 1, 2020 Prior Period Adjustment(s): Reclassification of Scholarship Fund Net Position from Fiduciary Fund Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to Student Groups Balance from Fiduciary Fund | \$ 2,115.02 24,771.91 | I | Revenue |
| Prior Period Adjustment(s): Reclassification of Scholarship Fund Net Position from Fiduciary Fund Reclassification of Student Activity Payable to | \$, | I | Revenue |

Note 20: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

COVID-19 - On January 30, 2021, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2021, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2022.



| BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES |
|--------------------------------|

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Local Sources: | | • | | | • |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 6,481,214.00 | \$ - | \$ 6,481,214.00 | \$ 6,481,214.00 | \$ - |
| Tuition | 7 200 00 | | 7 200 00 | 52,357.43 | 52,357.43 442.72 |
| Rents and Royalties Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 7,300.00 | | 7,300.00 | 7,742.72 | == |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 56,500.00 500.00 | | 56,500.00 500.00 | 17,441.73 450.16 | (39,058.27) |
| interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 500.00 | | 500.00 | 430.10 | (49.84) |
| Total - Local Sources | 6,545,514.00 | | 6,545,514.00 | 6,559,206.04 | 13,692.04 |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 48,300.00 | | 48,300.00 | 48,300.00 | |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 341,376.00 | | 341,376.00 | 341,376.00 | |
| Equalization Aid | 2,274,918.00 | (115,436.00) | 2,159,482.00 | 2,159,482.00 | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 25,925.00 | | 25,925.00 | 25,925.00 | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 | 184,601.00 | 164,601.00 |
| Non Public Transportation Aid | | | | 10,730.00 | 10,730.00 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 186,500.91 | 186,500.91 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted) | | | | 736,605.00 | 736,605.00 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted) | | | | 14,015.00 | 14,015.00 |
| On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 235,233.00 | 235,233.00 |
| On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) | | | | 275.00 | 275.00 |
| Total - State Sources | 2,710,519.00 | (115,436.00) | 2,595,083.00 | 3,943,042.91 | 1,347,959.91 |
| Total Revenues | 9,256,033.00 | (115,436.00) | 9,140,597.00 | 10,502,248.95 | 1,361,651.95 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES: GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE: Regular Programs - Instruction: | Original <u>Budget</u> | <u>N</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance sitive (Negative) inal to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|
| Salaries of Teachers: | | | | | | |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | \$ 218,649.00 | \$ | 0.47 | \$ 218,649.47 | \$ 205,500.05 | \$ 13,149.42 |
| Grades 1 - 5 | 962,615.00 | | 978.61 | 963,593.61 | 870,838.90 | 92,754.71 |
| Grades 6 - 8 | 611,080.00 | | (0.20) | 611,079.80 | 568,406.89 | 42,672.91 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 4= 000 00 | | | 4= 000 00 | | 40.440.50 |
| Home Instruction Salaries | 15,000.00 | | (4.000.45) | 15,000.00 | 2,887.50 | 12,112.50 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 2,000.00 | | (1,886.15) | 113.85 | | 113.85 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | 70.450.00 | | (0.000.00) | 07.005.04 | 22 222 24 | 0.005.50 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 70,158.00 | | (2,892.69) | 67,265.31 | 63,939.81 | 3,325.50 |
| Rentals | FF 0F7 00 | | 27,166.26 | 27,166.26 | 17,293.29 | 9,872.97 |
| Other Purchased Services | 55,857.00 | | (54,542.00) | 1,315.00 | 1,315.00 | 74.00 |
| Travel | | | 71.69 | 71.69 | 47.047.74 | 71.69 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 00 = 10 00 | | 17,617.74 | 17,617.74 | 17,617.74 | |
| General Supplies | 20,513.00 | | (9,601.34) | 10,911.66 | 10,152.11 | 759.55 |
| Total Regular Programs | 1,955,872.00 | | (23,087.61) | 1,932,784.39 | 1,757,951.29 | 174,833.10 |
| Special Education: Resource Room/Center: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 354,943.00 | | 3,436.34 | 358,379.34 | 336,543.35 | 21,835.99 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 122,500.00 | | 0.02 | 122,500.02 | 86,685.80 | 35,814.22 |
| General Supplies | 750.00 | | (750.00) | 122,300.02 | 00,000.00 | 33,014.22 |
| General Supplies | 730.00 | | (730.00) | | | |
| Total - Resource Room/Center | 478,193.00 | | 2,686.36 | 480,879.36 | 423,229.15 | 57,650.21 |
| Special Education - Home Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 750.00 | | (750.00) | _ | _ | _ |
| Taronassa Trorossional/Edusational Softioss | 700.00 | | (100.00) | | | |
| Total - Special Education - Home Instruction: | 750.00 | | (750.00) | | | |
| Total - Special Education | 478,943.00 | | 1,936.36 | 480,879.36 | 423,229.15 | 57,650.21 |
| | | | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers | \$ 49,357.00 | \$ 0.04 | \$ 49,357.04 | \$ 41,096.50 | \$ 8,260.54 |
| General Supplies | \$ 49,357.00 500.00 | \$ 0.04 (500.00) | \$ 49,357.04 | \$ 41,096.50 | \$ 8,260.54 |
| General Supplies | 300.00 | (300.00) | | | |
| Total - Basic Skills/Remedial | 49,857.00 | (499.96) | 49,357.04 | 41,096.50 | 8,260.54 |
| Bilingual Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 39,158.00 | 1,113.39 | 40,271.39 | 23,514.94 | 16,756.45 |
| Total - Bilingual Instruction | 39,158.00 | 1,113.39 | 40,271.39 | 23,514.94 | 16,756.45 |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 22,772.00 | | 22,772.00 | | 22,772.00 |
| Other Objects | 250.00 | (250.00) | | | |
| Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | 23,022.00 | (250.00) | 22,772.00 | | 22,772.00 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 15,752.00 | (15,752.00) | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services (300-500 series) | 4,200.00 | (4,200.00) | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,100.00 | (1,186.66) | 1,913.34 | | 1,913.34 |
| Total - School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 23,052.00 | (21,138.66) | 1,913.34 | | 1,913.34 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs within State - Regular | 1,519,538.00 | (192, 183.23) | 1,327,354.77 | 1,134,268.80 | 193,085.97 |
| Tuition to Other LEAs within State - Special | 727,267.00 | 249,499.26 | 976,766.26 | 814,737.90 | 162,028.36 |
| Tuition to County Voc School District - Regular | 105,510.00 | 28,136.00 | 133,646.00 | 133,646.00 | |
| Tuition to County Voc School District - Special | 63,306.00 | (28,136.00) | 35,170.00 | 35,170.00 | |
| Tuition to CSSD and Reg. Day Schools | 369,544.00 | 37,814.00 | 407,358.00 | 407,358.00 | |
| Tuition to Private School for the Handicapped - State | 592,717.00 | (141,488.06) | 451,228.94 | 449,490.34 | 1,738.60 |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 40,000.00 | (7.73) | 39,992.27 | 39,872.00 | 120.27 |
| Tuition - Other | 136,000.00 | (14,508.88) | 121,491.12 | 120,149.76 | 1,341.36 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 3,553,882.00 | (60,874.64) | 3,493,007.36 | 3,134,692.80 | 358,314.56 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Total - Instruction | \$ 6,123,786.00 | \$ (102,801.12) | \$ 6,020,984.88 | \$ 5,380,484.68 | \$ 640,500.20 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Attendance and Social Work: Salaries | 18,658.00 | 1,989.23 | 20,647.23 | 20,068.68 | 578.55 |
| Total Attendance and Social Work | 18,658.00 | 1,989.23 | 20,647.23 | 20,068.68 | 578.55 |
| Health Services: Salaries Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 147,111.00 7,500.00 1,500.00 2,500.00 400.00 | (1,775.36) (213.50) (500.00) (500.00) | 145,335.64 7,286.50 1,000.00 2,000.00 400.00 | 141,861.00 6,900.00 440.00 1,350.13 176.40 | 3,474.64 386.50 560.00 649.87 223.60 |
| Total Health Services | 159,011.00 | (2,988.86) | 156,022.14 | 150,727.53 | 5,294.61 |
| Other Support Services-Students-Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional-Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 90,908.00 38,000.00 1,500.00 | 1,210.75 1,200.00 (1,113.42) | 92,118.75 39,200.00 386.58 | 92,118.75 27,230.76 386.58 | 11,969.24 |
| Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services | 130,408.00 | 1,297.33 | 131,705.33 | 119,736.09 | 11,969.24 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries Services Supplies and Materials | 12,843.00 238,050.00 2,500.00 | (0.50) (16,325.33) (731.00) | 12,842.50 221,724.67 1,769.00 | 12,062.00 10,680.50 | 780.50 211,044.17 1,769.00 |
| Total - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services | 253,393.00 | (17,056.83) | 236,336.17 | 22,742.50 | 213,593.67 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | | idget <u>ications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Posit | Variance ive (Negative) nal to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|
| Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd): | | | | | | | |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 93,391.00 | \$ | () | \$ 93,390.93 | \$ 90,588.20 | \$ | 2,802.73 |
| Travel | 750.00 | | (651.00) | 99.00 | 99.00 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,000.00 | | (1,000.00) | | | | |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular | 95,141.00 | | (1,651.07) | 93,489.93 | 90,687.20 | | 2,802.73 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 170,955.00 | 4 | 45,059.42 | 216,014.42 | 216,013.81 | | 0.61 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 5,000.00 | | 6.813.00 | 11.813.00 | 11,812.50 | | 0.50 |
| Travel | 500.00 | | (500.00) | , | , | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,500.00 | | (1,001.68) | 1,498.32 | 1,497.52 | | 0.80 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services | 178,955.00 | | 50,370.74 | 229,325.74 | 229,323.83 | | 1.91 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors | 48,915.00 | (4 | 48,915.00) | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Services | 31,697.00 | • | 50.669.41 | 82,366.41 | 59,028.87 | | 23.337.54 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assist. | 56,907.00 | | 264.42 | 57,171,42 | 56,359.23 | | 812.19 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 280.00 | | (102.23) | 177.77 | , | | 177.77 |
| Supplies and Materials | 500.00 | | (264.02) | 235.98 | 235.98 | | |
| Other Objects | 2,315.00 | | (823.80) | 1,491.20 | 1,491.20 | | |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services | 140,614.00 | | 828.78 | 141,442.78 | 117,115.28 | | 24,327.50 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 15,625.00 | | (0.31) | 15.624.69 | 15.250.20 | | 374.49 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 45,517.00 | | 0.50 | 45,517.50 | 45,517.50 | | 2 |
| Supplies and Materials | 1,000.00 | | (1,000.00) | , | , | | |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 62,142.00 | | (999.81) | 61,142.19 | 60,767.70 | | 374.49 |
| • | | - | | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | <u> </u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | | Variance Positive (Negative Final to Actual | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------|---|---------------|------------|---|---|
| GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | \$ | 1.980.00 | | | \$ | 1.980.00 | | | \$ | 1,980.00 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | • | 1,000.00 | \$ | (1,000.00) | * | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | * | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Supplies and Materials | | 3,500.00 | | (3,478.33) | | 21.67 | \$ | 21.67 | | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | | 6,480.00 | | (4,478.33) | | 2,001.67 | | 21.67 | | 1,980.00 |
| Support Services General Administration: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 129,125.00 | | 10,241.02 | 13 | 39,366.02 | | 138,857.60 | | 508.42 |
| Legal Services | | 16,577.50 | ; | 36,700.50 | | 53,278.00 | | 43,278.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Audit Fees | | 23,000.00 | | 750.00 | 2 | 23,750.00 | | 23,750.00 | | |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | | 3,000.00 | | (3,000.00) | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 14,000.00 | | (2,670.22) | • | 11,329.78 | | 11,295.78 | | 34.00 |
| Communications/Telephone/Postage | | 22,120.00 | | (8,537.18) | • | 13,582.82 | | 9,530.39 | | 4,052.43 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | | 3,000.00 | | (2,753.00) | | 247.00 | | 247.00 | | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | 21,609.00 | | (7,788.12) | • | 13,820.88 | | 13,820.88 | | |
| General Supplies | | 2,250.00 | | (165.00) | | 2,085.00 | | 2,085.00 | | |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies | | 500.00 | | (500.00) | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 3,198.00 | | (996.71) | | 2,201.29 | | 2,201.29 | | |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | | 5,250.00 | | (834.40) | | 4,415.60 | | 4,415.60 | | |
| Total Support Services General Administration | | 243,629.50 | | 20,446.89 | 26 | 64,076.39 | | 249,481.54 | | 14,594.85 |
| Support Services School Administration: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | | 207,721.00 | | 4,568.00 | 21 | 12,289.00 | | 210,788.88 | | 1,500.12 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 48,980.00 | | (6,622.20) | 4 | 12,357.80 | | 39,510.00 | | 2,847.80 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 5,000.00 | | (2,177.08) | | 2,822.92 | | 2,778.62 | | 44.30 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,700.00 | | (2,072.47) | | 2,627.53 | | 333.15 | | 2,294.38 |
| Other Objects | | 2,400.00 | | | | 2,400.00 | | 1,156.00 | | 1,244.00 |
| Total Support Services School Administration | | 268,801.00 | | (6,303.75) | 26 | 62,497.25 | | 254,566.65 | | 7,930.60 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget odifications | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Posit | Variance ive (Negative) nal to Actual |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|
| Central Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 21,771.00 | \$ 0.32 | \$ 21,771.32 | \$ 21,096.24 | \$ | 675.08 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 88,080.00 | (149.79) | 87,930.21 | 87,888.00 | | 42.21 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11,450.00 | (190.00) | 11,260.00 | 10,552.47 | | 707.53 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | 4,300.00 | (440.08) | 3,859.92 | 3,858.52 | | 1.40 |
| Supplies and Materials | 6,500.00 | (4,909.55) | 1,590.45 | 1,580.45 | | 10.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 500.00 | (454.69) | 45.31 | 45.31 | | |
| Total Central Services | 132,601.00 | (6,143.79) | 126,457.21 | 125,020.99 | | 1,436.22 |
| Information Technology Services: | | | | | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 58,500.00 | (90.31) | 58,409.69 | 56,383.69 | | 2.026.00 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,278.00 | 382.63 | 2,660.63 | 2,659.80 | | 0.83 |
| Other Objects | 350.00 | 36.32 | 386.32 | 386.32 | | 0.03 |
| Other Objects | 330.00 | 30.32 | 300.32 | 300.32 | | |
| Total - Information Technology Services | 61,128.00 | 328.64 | 61,456.64 | 59,429.81 | | 2,026.83 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities: | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 64,750.00 | | 64,750.00 | 41,802.57 | | 22,947.43 |
| General Supplies | 17,650.00 | | 17,650.00 | 5,361.59 | | 12,288.41 |
| Control Cuppillos | 17,000.00 | | 11,000.00 | 0,001.00 | - | 12,200.11 |
| Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 82,400.00 | | 82,400.00 | 47,164.16 | | 35,235.84 |
| Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 369.124.00 | 9.043.78 | 378,167.78 | 304,980.58 | | 73.187.20 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 25.000.00 | (5,969.98) | 19.030.02 | 5.977.01 | | 13.053.01 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 14,000.00 | (=,====) | 14,000.00 | 6,774.65 | | 7,225.35 |
| Insurance | 11.500.00 | 303.00 | 11.803.00 | 11,803.00 | | , |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 12,000.00 | | 12,000.00 | , | | 12,000.00 |
| General Supplies | 47,300.00 | (9,164.80) | 38,135.20 | 30,739.26 | | 7,395.94 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 69,500.00 | (=, =====) | 69,500.00 | 43,722.13 | | 25,777.87 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 138,000.00 | | 138,000.00 | 84,179.52 | | 53,820.48 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 | , | | 4,000.00 |
| Other Objects | 3.250.00 | | 3.250.00 | 1.502.07 | | 1,747.93 |
| • • | -, | | -, | , | - | , |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd): | | | | | |
| Total - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | \$ 693,674.00 | \$ (5,788.00) | \$ 687,886.00 | \$ 489,678.22 | \$ 198,207.78 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 11,000.00 | | 11,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| General Supplies | 8,000.00 | (303.00) | 7,697.00 | 778.79 | 6,918.21 |
| · | | | | | |
| Total - Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 19,000.00 | (303.00) | 18,697.00 | 4,278.79 | 14,418.21 |
| Security: | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 6,000.00 | | 6,000.00 | | 6,000.00 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 2,925.00 | | 2,925.00 | | 2,925.00 |
| General Supplies | 3,500.00 | | 3,500.00 | 74.20 | 3,425.80 |
| General Supplies | 3,300.00 | | 3,300.00 | 14.20 | 3,423.00 |
| Total - Security | 12,425.00 | | 12,425.00 | 74.20 | 12,350.80 |
| Total - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 807,499.00 | (6,091.00) | 801,408.00 | 541,195.37 | 260,212.63 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular | 7,995.00 | 2,161.11 | 10,156.11 | 9,908.20 | 247.91 |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home & School) | 7,500.00 | (2,161.00) | 5,339.00 | 0,000.20 | 5,339.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 5,000.00 | 720.00 | 5,720.00 | 5,716.97 | 3.03 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 5.000.00 | (720.00) | 4,280.00 | 1.735.60 | 2.544.40 |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments | 35,000.00 | () | 35,000.00 | 24,550.14 | 10,449.86 |
| Contracted Services - Between Home & School | • | 51,715.00 | 51,715.00 | 22,446.00 | 29,269.00 |
| Contracted Services (Other than Between Home & School) - Vendors | 64,260.00 | (64,260.00) | , | • | • |
| Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agreements | 130,000.00 | (27,884.34) | 102,115.66 | 98,599.87 | 3,515.79 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors | | 13,802.76 | 13,802.76 | 9,120.56 | 4,682.20 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint Agreements | 200,000.00 | 27,288.46 | 227,288.46 | 227,288.46 | |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | 2,403.00 | 597.00 |
| General Supplies | 1,500.00 | (661.88) | 838.12 | | 838.12 |
| Transportation Supplies | 7,500.00 | | 7,500.00 | 2,005.73 | 5,494.27 |
| Other Objects | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 467,255.00 | 0.11 | 467,255.11 | 403,774.53 | 63,480.58 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd): Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits | \$ 100,000.00 82,000.00 10,000.00 9,000.00 25,000.00 1,126,910.00 15,000.00 6,600.00 | \$ 1,000.00 (1,000.00) (55,301.00) 20,360.84 | \$ 100,000.00 83,000.00 9,000.00 9,000.00 25,000.00 1,071,609.00 15,000.00 26,960.84 | \$ 63,430.01 82,692.00 6,626.84 6,756.91 24,283.00 868,002.27 11,507.00 26,555.38 | \$ 36,569.99 308.00 2,373.16 2,243.09 717.00 203,606.73 3,493.00 405.46 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 1,374,510.00 | (34,940.16) | 1,339,569.84 | 1,089,853.41 | 249,716.43 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal Cost (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF LTDI (non-budgeted) | | | | 186,500.91 736,605.00 14,015.00 235,233.00 275.00 | (186,500.91) (736,605.00) (14,015.00) (235,233.00) (275.00) |
| Total On-behalf Contributions | | . <u>-</u> | | 1,172,628.91 | (1,172,628.91) |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter School | 68,000.00 | (7,243.00) | 60,757.00 | 60,757.00 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenses | 4,468,225.50 | (12,634.88) | 4,455,590.62 | 4,767,898.69 | (312,308.07) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | 10,592,011.50 | (115,436.00) | 10,476,575.50 | 10,148,383.37 | 328,192.13 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Total - Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): CAPITAL OUTLAY (CONTD): Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | \$ 45,976.11 | \$ (45,976.11) |
| Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): | | <u> </u> | - | 45,976.11 | (45,976.11) |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | \$ 45,886.00 | | \$ 45,886.00 | 45,886.00 | |
| Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 45,886.00 | | 45,886.00 | 45,886.00 | |
| Total Capital Outlay | 46,386.00 | <u> </u> | 46,386.00 | 91,862.11 | (45,476.11) |
| Total Expenditures | 10,638,397.50 | \$ (115,436.00) | 10,522,961.50 | 10,240,245.48 | 282,716.02 |
| Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures: Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (1,382,364.50) | | (1,382,364.50) | 262,003.47 | 1,644,367.97 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases | | | | 45,976.11 | (45,976.11) |
| Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 45,976.11 | (45,976.11) |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

General Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures: Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ (1,382,364.50) | - | \$ (1,382,364.50) | \$ 307,979.58 | \$ 1,690,344.08 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 2,535,904.48 | | 2,535,904.48 | 2,535,904.48 | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 1,153,539.98 | \$ - | \$ 1,153,539.98 | \$ 2,843,884.06 | \$ 1,690,344.08 |
| Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Current Year Assigned Fund Balance: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | \$ 433,394.35 382,283.79 1,442,115.99 7,346.10 42,547.21 536,196.62 2,843,884.06 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (194,642.00) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 2,649,242.06 | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Federal Sources: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies School Improvement Grants (Title I SIA) Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II) | \$ 67,827.00 10,041.00 | \$ 19,203.00 11,300.00 2,221.00 | \$ 87,030.00 11,300.00 12,262.00 | \$ 86,761.94 11,300.00 12,262.00 | \$ (268.06) |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic) Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | 7,500.00 99,051.00 2,630.00 | 2,500.00 39,082.00 891.00 | 10,000.00 138,133.00 3,521.00 | 10,000.00 138,133.00 3,521.00 | |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund: Bridging the Digital Divide School Reopening and Remote Learning Grant Education Stabilization Fund: | 2,000.00 | 52,591.00 41,126.00 | 52,591.00 41,126.00 | 50,058.47 41,126.00 | (2,532.53) |
| Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)(CARES Act) | | 73,440.00 | 73,440.00 | 73,440.00 | |
| Total - Federal Sources | 187,049.00 | 242,354.00 | 429,403.00 | 426,602.41 | (2,800.59) |
| Local Sources: Revenue from Local Sources | | 31,782.15 | 31,782.15 | 25,560.22 | (6,221.93) |
| Total - Local Sources | - | 31,782.15 | 31,782.15 | 25,560.22 | (6,221.93) |
| Total Revenues | 187,049.00 | 274,136.15 | 461,185.15 | 452,162.63 | (9,022.52) |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Required Supplementary Information - Part II
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

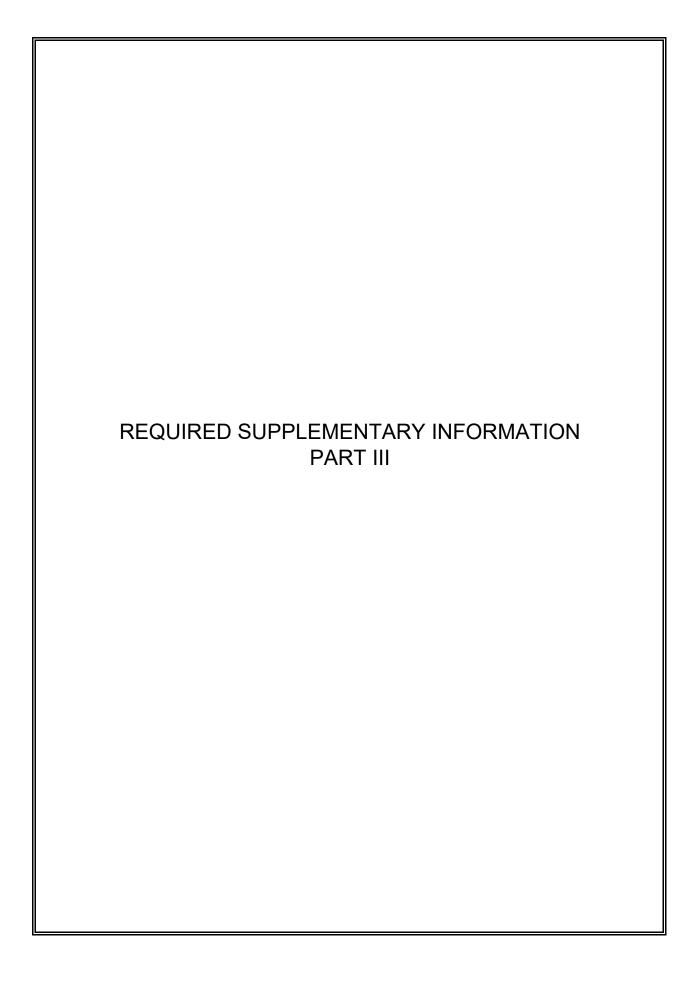
| EXPENDITURES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks | \$ 67,827.00 101,681.00 | \$ (9,142.00) 39,973.00 74,337.39 69,481.00 | \$ 58,685.00 141,654.00 74,337.39 69,481.00 | \$ 58,685.00 141,654.00 71,537.15 69,481.00 | \$ - 2,800.24 |
| Total Instruction | 169,508.00 | 174,649.39 | 344,157.39 | 341,357.15 | 2,800.24 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Scholarships Awarded Student Activities | 17,541.00 | 23,354.00 2,584.50 26,415.11 200.00 31,582.15 | 23,354.00 20,125.50 26,415.11 200.00 31,582.15 | 23,354.00 20,125.50 26,414.76 200.00 31,582.15 | 0.35 |
| Total Support Services | 17,541.00 | 84,135.76 | 101,676.76 | 101,676.41 | 0.35 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | | 15,351.00 | 15,351.00 | 15,351.00 | |
| Total Expenditures | 187,049.00 | 274,136.15 | 461,185.15 | 458,384.56 | 2,800.59 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | <u>, </u> | - | (6,221.93) | (6,221.93) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | | | | 26,886.93 | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | | | 26,886.93 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | | | | \$ 20,665.00 | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

| Sources / Inflows of Resources: | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules (C-1) (E-1) | \$ 10,502,248.95 | \$ 452,162.63 |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2020. | 213,675.00 | - |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2021. | (194,642.00) | - |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 10,521,281.95 | \$ 452,162.63 |
| Uses / Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1) (E-1) | \$ 10,240,245.48 | \$ 458,384.56 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 10,240,245.48 | \$ 458,384.56 |



TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Eight Plan Years

| | | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.0075590322% | 0.0078343348% | 0.0091497046% | 0.0074914194% | 0.0076731310% | 0.0073826512% | 0.0067831124% | 0.0071201665% |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 1,232,680.00 | \$ 1,411,628.00 | \$ 1,801,531.00 | \$ 1,743,883.00 | \$ 2,272,561.00 | \$ 1,657,257.00 | \$ 1,269,984.00 | \$ 1,360,805.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 566,524.00 | \$ 581,192.00 | \$ 673,600.00 | \$ 552,252.00 | \$ 570,432.00 | \$ 547,856.00 | \$ 501,836.00 | \$ 522,652.00 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 217.59% | 242.88% | 267.45% | 315.78% | 398.39% | 302.50% | 253.07% | 260.37% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 58.32% | 56.27% | 53.60% | 48.10% | 40.14% | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Eight Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| | <u>2021</u> | | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 84,652.00 | \$ | 82,692.00 | \$ | 76,205.00 | \$ | 91,010.00 | \$ | 69,400.00 | \$ 68,167.00 | \$ 63,471.00 | \$ | 55,919.00 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (84,652.00) | | (82,692.00) | | (76,205.00) | | (91,010.00) | | (69,400.00) | (68,167.00) | (63,471.00) | | (55,919.00) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | \$ | |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | \$ 506,244.00 | \$ | 515,814.00 | \$ | 546,104.00 | \$ | 566,189.00 | \$ | 595,441.00 | \$ 527,535.00 | \$ 524,035.00 | \$ | 497,246.00 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll | 16.72% | | 16.03% | | 13.95% | | 16.07% | | 11.66% | 12.92% | 12.11% | | 11.25% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Eight Plan Years

| | | | | Measurement Date | Ending June 30, | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Associated with the School District | 16,728,496.00 | 15,091,529.00 | 15,981,162.00 | 15,864,010.00 | 18,183,235.00 | 15,689,637.00 | 13,649,163.00 | 13,162,373.00 |
| | \$ 16,728,496.00 | \$ 15,091,529.00 | \$ 15,981,162.00 | \$ 15,864,010.00 | \$ 18,183,235.00 | \$ 15,689,637.00 | \$ 13,649,163.00 | \$ 13,162,373.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 3,211,652.00 | \$ 3,232,236.00 | \$ 3,043,596.00 | \$ 2,996,808.00 | \$ 2,979,072.00 | \$ 2,798,824.00 | \$ 2,918,284.00 | \$ 2,886,180.00 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll | 520.87% | 466.91% | 525.08% | 529.36% | 610.37% | 560.58% | 467.71% | 456.05% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 24.60% | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included one change to the plan provisions. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

Changes in Assumptions

The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | Rate |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 2020 | 5.40% | 2016 | 3.22% |
| 2019 | 5.60% | 2015 | 4.13% |
| 2018 | 4.86% | 2014 | 4.68% |
| 2017 | 4.25% | | |

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | Rate | <u>Year</u> | <u>Rate</u> |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 2020 | 7.00% | 2016 | 7.65% |
| 2019 | 7.00% | 2015 | 7.90% |
| 2018 | 7.00% | 2014 | 7.90% |
| 2017 | 7.00% | | |

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

The June 30, 2020 measurement date included two changes to the plan provisions. Chapter 157, P.L. 2019 expanded the definition of regular or assigned duties for purposes of accidental disability. The Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB) also adopted a new policy regarding the crediting of interest on member contributions for the purpose of refund of accumulated deductions.

Changes in Assumptions:

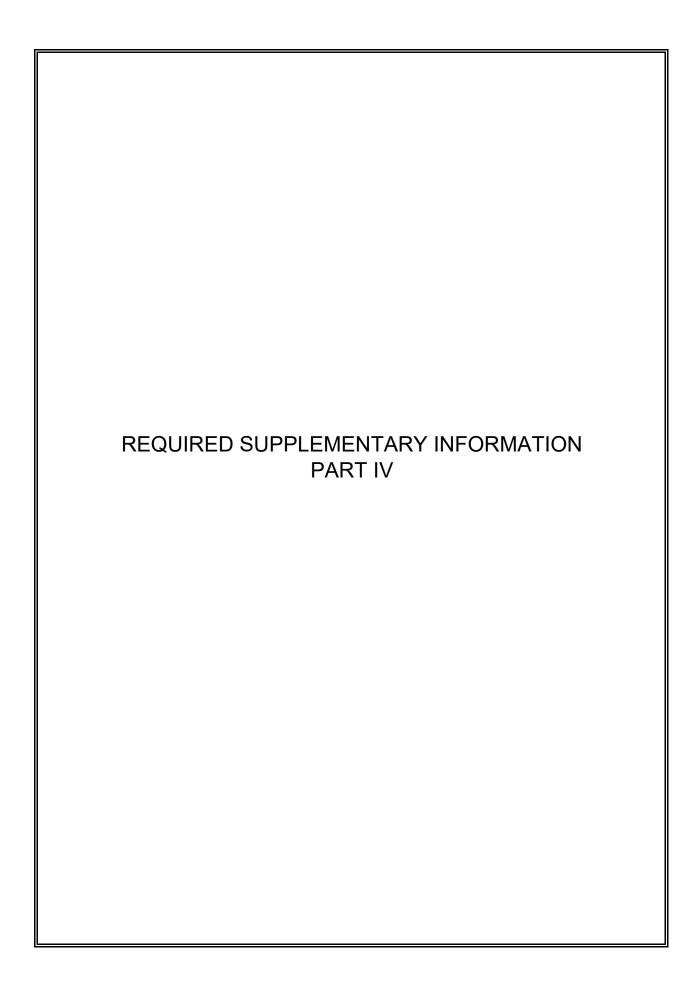
The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| <u>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | Rate |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| 7.00% | 2016 | 3.98% |
| 6.28% | 2015 | 4.90% |
| 5.66% | 2014 | 5.39% |
| 5.00% | | |
| | 7.00% 6.28% 5.66% | 7.00% 2016 6.28% 2015 5.66% 2014 |

The long-term expected rate of return used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | Rate |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 2020 | 7.00% | 2016 | 7.65% |
| 2019 | 7.00% | 2015 | 7.90% |
| 2018 | 7.00% | 2014 | 7.90% |
| 2017 | 7.00% | | |

The mortality assumption was updated upon direction from the DPB.



21800 Exhibit M-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Last Four Plan Years

| | | Measurement Dat | e Ending June 30, | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> |
| Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Member Contributions | \$ 447,764.00 450,924.00 3,134,541.00 3,642,705.00 10,523.00 (347,173.00) | \$ 425,558.00 558,440.00 (2,384,198.00) 187,906.00 (386,864.00) 11,468.00 | \$ 503,645.00 605,253.00 (1,508,235.00) (1,628,412.00) (379,444.00) 13,114.00 | \$ 608,468.00 523,463.00 (2,119,884.00) (384,130.00) 14,145.00 |
| Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability | 7,339,284.00 | (1,587,690.00) | (2,394,079.00) | (1,357,938.00) |
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year | 12,602,642.00 | 14,190,332.00 | 16,584,411.00 | 17,942,349.00 |
| Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year | \$ 19,941,926.00 | \$ 12,602,642.00 | \$ 14,190,332.00 | \$ 16,584,411.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 3,223,444.00 | \$ 3,276,387.00 | \$ 3,313,529.00 | \$ 3,173,083.00 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 618.65% | 384.65% | 428.25% | 522.66% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

21800 Exhibit M-2

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Changes in Benefit Terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms from the previous valuations.

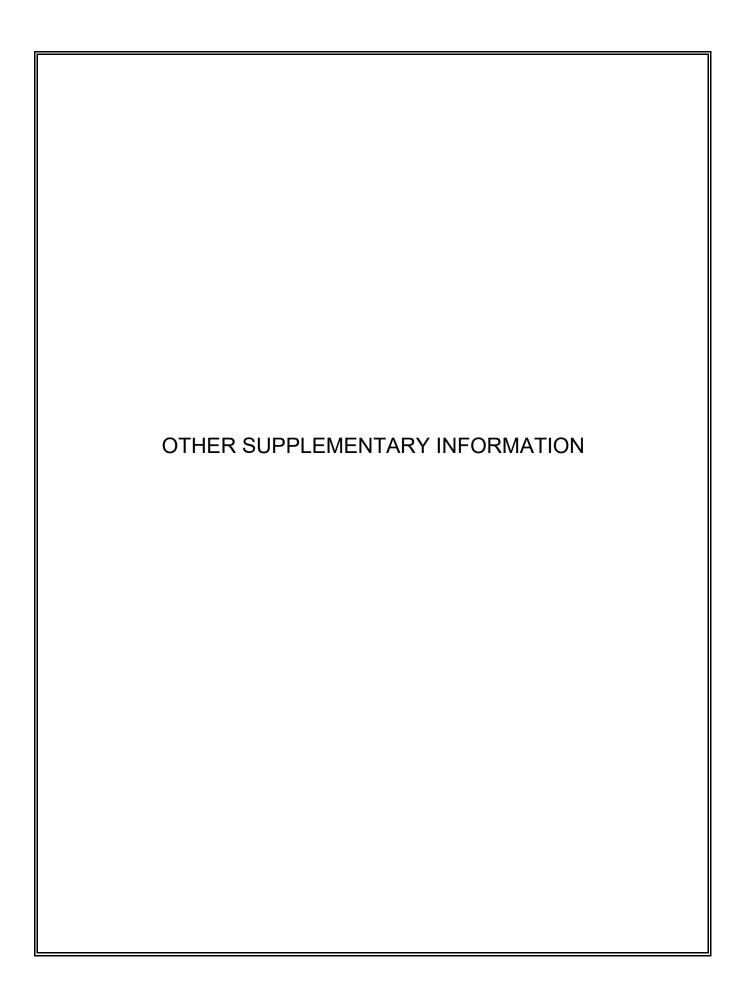
Changes in Assumptions:

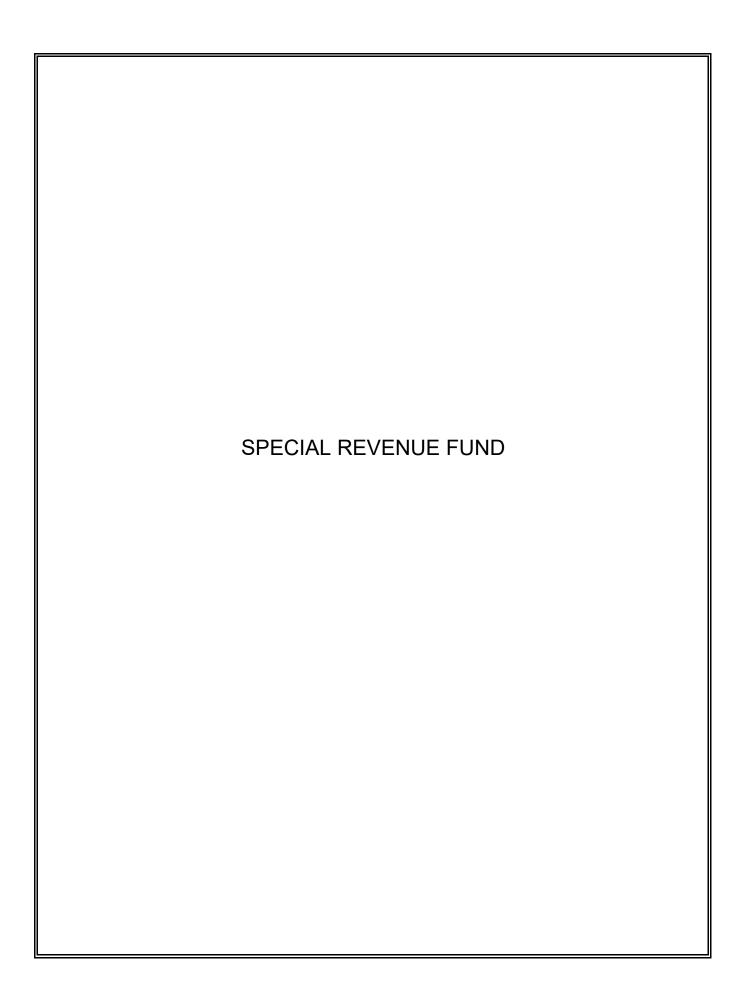
The discount rate used as of June 30 measurement date is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Year</u> | Rate |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 2020 | 2.21% | 2018 | 3.87% |
| 2019 | 3.50% | 2017 | 3.58% |

The mortality assumption was updated upon the direction from the Division of Pension and Benefits (DPB).

The health care trend assumption is used to project the growth of the expected claims over the lifetime of the health care recipients. Medical and prescription drug trend rates are determined by utilizing experience data, industry experience which includes surveys and Aon trend guidance. These rates are adjusted further to be appropriate with respect to the plan provisions. The ultimate trend for medical and prescription drug benefits was lowered from 5.0% to 4.5%. Recent plan experience along with national trend studies indicate a reduction on the expectations of future long-term medical and prescription drug experience. For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage rates for Plan Years 2019 through 2022 are reflected. For Plan Year 2023, the Medicare Advantage trend rate includes an assumed increase in the premiums based on recent experience and discussions with the Medicare Advantage vendor. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% decreasing to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years.





21800 Exhibit E-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

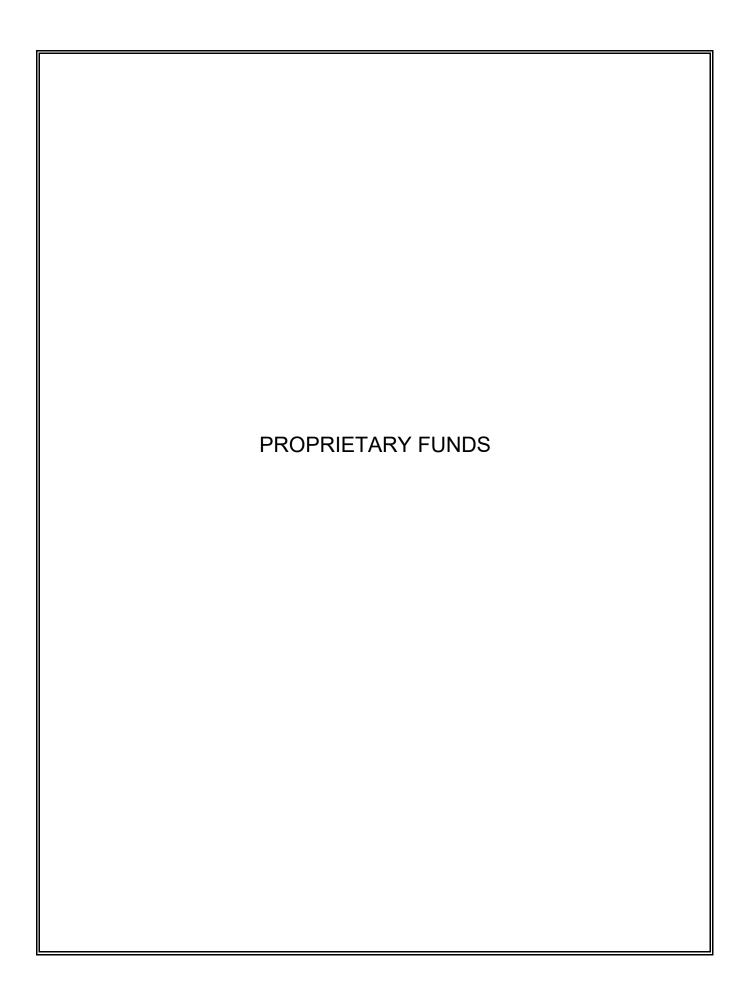
| | | E.S.S.A | | | | | | | | I.D.E.A., Part B | | | | | |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|---|------------|---|----------|----|---------------------------------------|
| | <u>Total</u> | Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | | l Grants | | nent Instruction s State Grant | | Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) | | Special Education Grants to States (IDEA Basic) | | Special Education Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | | | Total Brought <u>Forward</u> |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources Local Sources | \$ 426,602.41 25,560.22 | \$ | 86,761.94 | \$ | 11,300.00 | \$ | 12,262.00 | \$ | 10,000.00 | \$ | 138,133.00 | \$ | 3,521.00 | \$ | 164,624.47 25,560.22 |
| Total Revenues | 452,162.63 | | 86,761.94 | | 11,300.00 | | 12,262.00 | | 10,000.00 | | 138,133.00 | | 3,521.00 | | 190,184.69 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks | 58,685.00 141,654.00 71,537.15 69,481.00 | | 58,685.00 4,722.94 | | 10,679.00 | | 1,323.81 | | 274.50 | | 138,133.00 | | 3,521.00 | | - - 54,536.90 69,481.00 |
| Total Instruction | 341,357.15 | | 63,407.94 | | 10,679.00 | | 1,323.81 | | 274.50 | | 138,133.00 | | 3,521.00 | | 124,017.90 |
| Support Services: Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Scholarships Awarded Student Activities | 23,354.00 20,125.50 26,414.76 200.00 31,582.15 | | 23,354.00 | | 621.00 | | 10,400.00 538.19 | | 9,725.50 | | | | | | - 25,255.57 200.00 31,582.15 |
| Total Support Services | 101,676.41 | | 23,354.00 | | 621.00 | | 10,938.19 | | 9,725.50 | | | | | | 57,037.72 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 15,351.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15,351.00 |
| Total Expenditures | 458,384.56 | | 86,761.94 | | 11,300.00 | | 12,262.00 | | 10,000.00 | | 138,133.00 | | 3,521.00 | | 196,406.62 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | (6,221.93) | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | (6,221.93) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | 26,886.93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 26,886.93 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | 26,886.93 | - | - | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | 26,886.93 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 20,665.00 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 20,665.00 |

21800 Exhibit E-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Total Brought <u>Forward</u> | | Coronavirus Bridging The Digital Divide Grant | School Re-Opening And Remote Learning Grant | | Education Stabilization Fund Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) (CARES Act) | | - | | Scholarship <u>Fund</u> | | Student Activities <u>Fund</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|----------|--|-----------|----|----------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources Local Sources | | 164,624.47 25,560.22 | \$ 50,058.47 | \$ 4 | 1,126.00 | \$ | 73,440.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - 2.12 | \$ - 25,558.10 |
| Total Revenues | 1 | 190,184.69 | 50,058.47 | 4 | 1,126.00 | | 73,440.00 | | | - | 2.12 | 25,558.10 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: General Supplies Textbooks | | 54,536.90 69,481.00 | 50,058.47 | | 4,478.43 | | 69,481.00 | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 1 | 124,017.90 | 50,058.47 | | 4,478.43 | | 69,481.00 | | | | - | |
| Support Services: Supplies and Materials Scholarships Awarded Student Activities | | 25,255.57 200.00 31,582.15 | | 2 | 1,296.57 | | 3,959.00 | | | | 200.00 | 31,582.15 |
| Total Support Services | | 57,037.72 | - | 2 | 1,296.57 | | 3,959.00 | | <u> </u> | | 200.00 | 31,582.15 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | | 15,351.00 | | 1 | 5,351.00 | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 1 | 196,406.62 | 50,058.47 | 4 | 1,126.00 | | 73,440.00 | | | | 200.00 | 31,582.15 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (6,221.93) | | | | | | | | | (197.88) | (6,024.05) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Period Adjustment | | - 26,886.93 | | | | | | | | | - 2,115.02 | - 24,771.91 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) | | 26,886.93 | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | 2,115.02 | 24,771.91 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | 20,665.00 | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | 1,917.14 | \$ 18,747.86 |



TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2021

| ASSETS: Current Assets: | Food <u>Service</u> | Ex Care <u>Program</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State Federal | \$ 79,628.62 1,109.04 16,647.80 | \$ 19,687.69 | \$ 99,316.31 1,109.04 16,647.80 |
| Inventories | 3,571.34 | | 3,571.34 |
| Total Current Assets | 100,956.80 | 19,687.69 | 120,644.49 |
| Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | 176,782.00 (165,090.60) | | 176,782.00 (165,090.60) |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation) | 11,691.40 | <u>-</u> | 11,691.40 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 11,691.40 | | 11,691.40 |
| Total Assets | 112,648.20 | 19,687.69 | 132,335.89 |
| LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Interfund Accounts Payable: | | | |
| Governmental Funds - General Fund Unearned Revenue | 285.60 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 285.60 |
| Total Liabilities | 285.60 | 2,000.00 | 2,285.60 |
| NET POSITION: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 11,691.40 100,671.20 | 17,687.69 | 11,691.40 118,358.89 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 112,362.60 | \$ 17,687.69 | \$ 130,050.29 |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Food <u>Service</u> | Ex Care <u>Program</u> | <u>Total</u> | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | \$ 2,944.91 | \$ - | \$ 2,944.91 | | | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 2,944.91 | | 2,944.91 | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 26,459.81 | | 26,459.81 | | | | |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 12,627.00 | | 12,627.00 | | | | |
| Management Fees | 14,700.00 | | 14,700.00 | | | | |
| Salaries | 42,850.26 | | 42,850.26 | | | | |
| Benefits | 7,798.63 | | 7,798.63 | | | | |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | | | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,126.18 | | 5,126.18 | | | | |
| Depreciation | 10,108.13 | | 10,108.13 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 9,427.17 | 386.00 | 9,813.17 | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 129,097.18 | 2,386.00 | 131,483.18 | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (126,152.27) | (2,386.00) | (128,538.27) | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 4,797.99 | | 4,797.99 | | | | |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 90,062.06 | | 90,062.06 | | | | |
| Emergency Operational Cost Program - Schools | 199.58 | | 199.58 | | | | |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost | 614.00 | | 614.00 | | | | |
| After School Snack Program | 5,599.68 | | 5,599.68 | | | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 56,149.70 | | 56,149.70 | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program - Commodites | 19,760.10 | | 19,760.10 | | | | |
| Interest Revenue | 35.00 | 52.64 | 87.64 | | | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | 177,218.11 | 52.64 | 177,270.75 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 51,065.84 | (2,333.36) | 48,732.48 | | | | |
| Net Position July 1 | 61,296.76 | 20,021.05 | 81,317.81 | | | | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 112,362.60 | \$ 17,687.69 | \$ 130,050.29 | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Food <u>Service</u> | Ex Care <u>Program</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts (Refunds) to Customers Payments to Management Company Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments for Professional Services | \$ 100.00 (14,700.00) (42,850.26) (7,798.63) | \$ (639.00) (2,000.00) | \$ (539.00) (14,700.00) (42,850.26) (7,798.63) (2,000.00) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (34,899.11) | (2.620.00) | (34,899.11) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | (100,148.00) | (2,639.00) | (102,787.00) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: State Sources Federal Sources Interfunds Payable | 3,903.46 158,129.22 | (48,000.00) | 3,903.46 158,129.22 (48,000.00) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 162,032.68 | (48,000.00) | 114,032.68 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest Revenue | 35.00 | 52.64 | 87.64 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 61,919.68 | (50,586.36) | 11,333.32 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 17,708.94 | 70,274.05 | 87,982.99 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 79,628.62 | \$ 19,687.69 | \$ 99,316.31 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ (126,152.27) | \$ (2,386.00) | \$ (128,538.27) |
| Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization Food Distribution Program (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | 10,108.13 19,760.10 304.75 (1,019.05) (3,149.66) | 386.50 (639.50) | 10,108.13 19,760.10 691.25 (1,019.05) (3,789.16) |
| Total Adjustments | 26,004.27 | (253.00) | 25,751.27 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ (100,148.00) | \$ (2,639.00) | \$ (102,787.00) |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2021

| | Substitute <u>Calling</u> |
|---|------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 12,780.87 |
| Total Assets | 12,780.87 |
| LIABILITIES: Current Liabilities: Unearned Revenue Accounts Payable Interfund Accounts Payable: | 2,569.53 270.00 |
| Due General Fund | 9,941.34 |
| Total Liabilities | 12,780.87 |
| NET POSITION: Unrestricted | |
| Total Net Position | \$ |

21800 Exhibit G-5

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds

Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

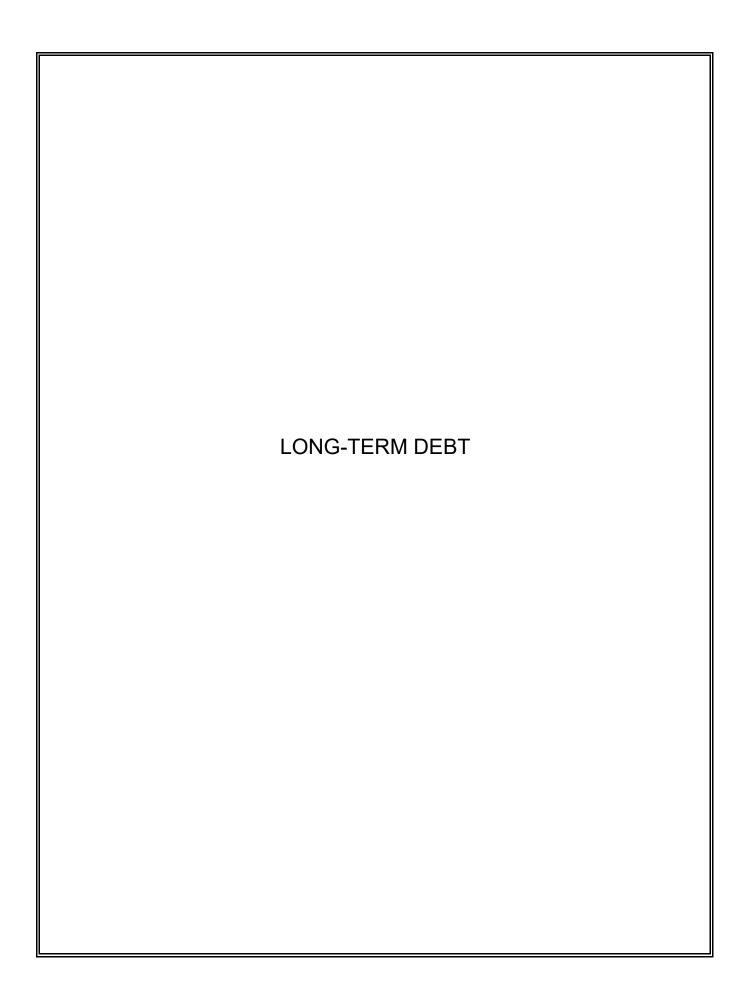
| | Substitute <u>Calling</u> |
|---|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for Services: Substitute Calling Fees from Other LEA's Within the State | \$ 10,299.50 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 10,299.50 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: Salaries Benefits Other Purchased Professional Services Supplies and Materials | 8,651.00 641.10 750.00 263.40 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 10,305.50 |
| Operating Income / (Loss) | (6.00) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): Interest Revenue | 6.00 |
| Change in Net Position | - |
| Net Position July 1 | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ |

21800 Exhibit G-6

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Substitute <u>Calling</u> |
|---|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments for Professional Services Payments to Suppliers | \$ 12,243.73 (8,651.00) (641.10) (750.00) (263.40) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | 1,938.23 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Interfunds Payable | 10,305.50 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 10,305.50 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Interest Revenue | 6.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 12,249.73 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 531.14 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 12,780.87 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ (6.00) |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | 1,809.10 135.13 |
| | |
| Total Adjustments | 1,944.23 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ 1,938.23 |



21800 Exhibit I-1

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Amount of <u>Issue</u> | Annua <u>Date</u> | ll Maturities Amount | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance June 30, 2020 | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Disbursed</u> | Balance June 30, 2021 |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| School District Refunding Bonds Series 2013 | 04/24/13 | \$ 5,600,000.00 | 08/01/21 08/01/22 08/01/23 08/01/24 08/01/25 08/01/26 08/01/27 | \$ 455,000.00 480,000.00 490,000.00 500,000.00 520,000.00 555,000.00 570,000.00 | 5.000% 2.000% 2.125% 2.250% 3.000% 3.000% | \$ 4,005,000.00 | _\$ - | \$ 435,000.00 | \$ 3,570,000.00 |

21800 Exhibit I-2

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Capital Lease Payable For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Date of | Term of | Interest | Amount of Or | igina | al Issue | 0 | Amount Outstanding | | | C | Amount Outstanding |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Lease</u> | <u>Issue</u> | <u>Lease</u> | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Principal</u> | | <u>Interest</u> | <u>June</u> | e 30, 2020 (a) | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Paid</u> | <u>June</u> | e 30, 2021 (a) |
| Computer Equipment | 08/10/20 | 5 Years | 3.540% | \$ 45,976.11 | \$ | 3,253.14 | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ 45,976.11 | \$ 9,845.85 | \$ | 36,130.26 |

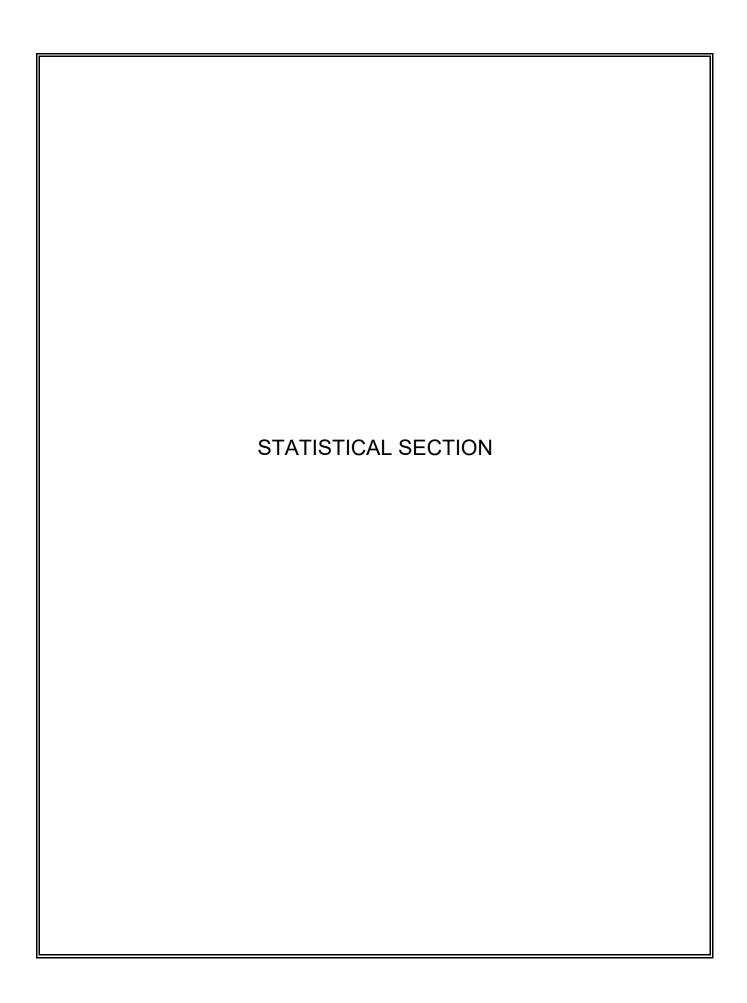
⁽a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Lease.

21800 Exhibit I-3

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Positiv | ariance ve (Negative) al to Actual |
|--|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ | 544,887.00 | \$ | \$ 544,887.00 | \$ | 544,887.00 | \$ | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal | | 109,888.00 435,000.00 | <u>-</u> | 109,888.00 435,000.00 | | 109,887.50 435,000.00 | | 0.50 |
| Total Regular Debt Service | | 544,888.00 | - | 544,888.00 | · | 544,887.50 | | 0.50 |
| Total Expenditures | | 544,888.00 | - | 544,888.00 | | 544,887.50 | | 0.50 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | (1.00) | - | (1.00) | | (0.50) | | (0.50) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | 2.43 | | 2.43 | | 2.43 | | 0.50 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | 1.43 | \$ | \$ 1.43 | \$ | 1.93 | \$ | |
| Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance Designated for Subsequent Year's | Expen | nditures | | | \$ | 1.93 | | |



| Financial Trends Information | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing | |
| how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 8,762,046.58 | \$ 8,619,498.98 | \$ 8,432,941.49 | \$ 8,338,840.57 | \$ 8,236,747.15 | \$ 8,185,833.35 | \$ 8,204,662.65 | \$ 8,256,506.31 | \$ 8,256,626.64 | \$ 8,642,216.90 | | | |
| Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | 2,278,461.06 (1,649,391.54) | 1,984,571.13 (1,729,212.53) | 2,757,599.18 (1,867,424.19) | 2,888,694.45 (1,816,455.57) | 3,254,626.47 (1,725,853.00) | 3,314,780.41 (1,609,294.44) | 3,201,872.88 (1,625,810.22) | 2,762,451.76 (326,487.58) | 1,874,636.69 57,294.37 | 1,855,645.29 (11,724.81) | | | |
| Officestricted (Deficit) | (1,049,391.34) | (1,729,212.33) | (1,007,424.19) | (1,610,433.37) | (1,723,633.00) | (1,009,294.44) | (1,023,010.22) | (320,407.30) | 37,294.37 | (11,724.01) | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 9,391,116.10 | \$ 8,874,857.58 | \$ 9,323,116.48 | \$ 9,411,079.45 | \$ 9,765,520.62 | \$ 9,891,319.32 | \$ 9,780,725.31 | \$ 10,692,470.49 | \$ 10,188,557.70 | \$ 10,486,137.38 | | | |
| Duciness type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 11,691.40 | \$ 21,799.53 | \$ 31,907.66 | \$ 41,013.59 | \$ 51,266.99 | \$ 61,520.39 | \$ 71,773.79 | \$ 82,142.55 | \$ 92,626.69 | \$ 103,110.82 | | | |
| Unrestricted | 118,358.89 | 59,518.28 | 52,001.87 | 30,177.39 | 27,679.02 | 33,956.20 | 38,562.25 | 26,785.09 | 27,577.54 | 25,268.65 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ 130,050.29 | \$ 81,317.81 | \$ 83,909.53 | \$ 71,190.98 | \$ 78,946.01 | \$ 95,476.59 | \$ 110,336.04 | \$ 108,927.64 | \$ 120,204.23 | \$ 128,379.47 | | | |
| Government-wide: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 8,773,737.98 | \$ 8,641,298.51 | \$ 8,464,849.15 | \$ 8,379,854.16 | \$ 8,288,014.14 | \$ 8,247,353.74 | \$ 8,276,436.44 | \$ 8,338,648.86 | \$ 8,349,253.33 | \$ 8,745,327.72 | | | |
| Restricted | 2,278,461.06 | 1,984,571.13 | 2,757,599.18 | 2,888,694.45 | 3,254,626.47 | 3,314,780.41 | 3,201,872.88 | 2,762,451.76 | 1,874,636.69 | 1,855,645.29 | | | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (1,531,032.65) | (1,669,694.25) | (1,815,422.32) | (1,786,278.18) | (1,698,173.98) | (1,575,338.24) | (1,587,247.97) | (299,702.49) | 84,871.91 | 13,543.84 | | | |
| Total Government-wide Net Position | \$ 9,521,166.39 | \$ 8,956,175.39 | \$ 9,407,026.01 | \$ 9,482,270.43 | \$ 9,844,466.63 | \$ 9,986,795.91 | \$ 9,891,061.35 | \$ 10,801,398.13 | \$ 10,308,761.93 | \$ 10,614,516.85 | | | |

Source: Exhibit A-1

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASB No. 84, which required the School District to include the revenue and expenditures of the Student Activity and Scholarship Funds in Governmental Activities. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

| Special Education | | | | | | Fiscal Year E | inded June 30, | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Convertmental Activities Convertmental Activ | | <u>2021</u> | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
| Instruction: Regular \$2.041.963.49 \$2.121.139.59 \$2.16.846.20 \$2.200.969.88 \$2.259.097.00 \$2.238.306.12 \$2.126.664.93 \$2.126.666.22 \$2.259.075.75 \$7.050.55.55 \$60.149.99 \$0.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000. | Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Spanish Span | Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education | Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles Char | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles Char | • | | | | | | | | | | 601,499.3 |
| Support Services: Tuilion Sala | | 64,611.44 | | | | | | | | | 53,464.74 |
| Tultion 3,134,992.80 3,029,119.21 2,822,816.47 2,462,621.96 2,440,994.25 2,088,964.89 2,142,299.49 2,272,292.24 2,536,234.48 2,261.169 Student and Instruction Related Services 265,866.90 265,866.90 275,165.32 249,686.00 231,003.06 199,4471.34 184,326.67 184,726.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,476.56 139,118.83 172,702.10 169,325 169,476.56 139,4 | | | 41,840.30 | 38,683.37 | 38,809.16 | 42,373.61 | 33,820.02 | 33,145.18 | 29,903.89 | 34,484.55 | 34,046.0 |
| Suderst and Instruction Related Services 889.512.88 965.595.59 1.006.171.27 1.092.871.61 1.092.871.61 923.882.82 829.636.78 900.880.19 902.208 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Administrative Services | | | - , , | , , | | | | | | | , . , |
| Part | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits 1,17,256,98 2,590,480,67 3,056,423,20 3,560,536,85 3,183,442,62 2,578,535,86 2,169,768,16 1,416,679,88 541,090,14 427,896 Transfer to Charter School 60,757,00 162,551.79 174,801.36 186,464.71 199,182.83 206,158.97 215,375.95 202,714.05 659,784.89 284,484 72,896,70 202,714.05 202,714.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Long-term Debt 150.428.29 162,551.79 174,801.36 186,464.71 199,182.83 206,158.97 215,375.95 202,714.05 659,784.89 284,484 71,481.758.15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Charter School 60,757.00 Total Governmental Activities Expenses 11,892,146.49 11,395,581.75 11,283,400.15 11,857,004.52 10,870,462.47 10,182,997.10 9,546,282.77 8,743,548.77 9,488,707.43 8,293,688 8usiness-type Activities: Food Service 129,097.18 147,165.85 177,281.04 188,652.00 173,357.34 167,313.47 164,519.15 170,830.70 166,948.52 162,680 Other 2,386.00 103,215.41 101,080.39 88,751.79 105,959.29 109,993.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 99,599.14 90,682 Total Business-type Activities Expense 131,483.18 250,381.26 278,361.43 267,403.79 279,316.63 277,306.72 272,078.26 281,000.29 266,547.66 253,323 Total Governmental-Mide Expenses \$12,023,629.67 \$11,645,963.01 \$1,1561,761.58 \$12,124,408.31 \$11,149,779.10 \$10,460,303.82 \$9,818,361.03 \$9,024,549.06 \$9,755,255.09 \$8,547,011 \$10,409.09 \$1,409.09 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses 11.892,146.49 11,395,581.75 11.283,400.15 11.857,004.52 10,870,462.47 10,182,997.10 9,546,282.77 8,743,548.77 9,488,707.43 8,293,688 Business-type Activities: Food Service 129,097.18 147,165.85 177,281.04 168,652.00 173,357.34 167,313.47 164,519.15 170,830.70 166,948.52 162,660 Other 2,386.00 103,215.41 101,080.39 98,781.79 105,959.29 109,993.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 99,599.14 90,662 Total Business-type Activities Expense 131,483.18 250,381.26 278,361.43 267,403.79 279,316.63 277,306.72 272,078.26 281,000.29 266,547.66 253,323 Total Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$2,436,763.44 \$1,487,738.81 \$1,914,193.19 \$2,460,534.50 \$2,017,787.04 \$1,612,477.44 \$1,383,832.77 \$739,877.32 \$779,518.40 \$661,527 \$Capital Grants and Contributions 15,351.00 15,351.00 Total Governmental Activities: Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Program Revenues 180,428.2 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089,97 258,314.67 245,526. | | | 102,551.79 | 174,001.30 | 100,404.71 | 199, 102.03 | 200, 130.97 | 210,010.90 | 202,7 14.03 | 039,704.09 | 204,404.0 |
| Business-type Activities: Food Service Other 129,097.18 147,165.85 177,281.04 188,652.00 173,357.34 167,313.47 164,519.15 170,830.70 166,948.52 162,660 2366.00 103,215.41 101,080.39 88,751.79 105,959.29 109,993.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 98,599.14 99,599.14 90,662 Total Business-type Activities Expense 131,483.18 250,381.26 278,361.43 267,403.79 279,316.63 277,306.72 272,078.26 281,000.29 266,547.66 253,323 Total Government-wide Expenses \$12,023,629.67 \$11,645,963.01 \$11,561,761.58 \$12,124,408.31 \$11,149,779.10 \$10,460,303.82 \$9,818,361.03 \$9,024,549.06 \$9,755,255.09 \$8,547,011 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$2,436,763.44 \$1,487,738.81 \$1,914,193.19 \$2,460,534.50 \$58,152.65 \$8,751.15 64,349.23 13,299.09 22,177.70 7,121.17 6,856 Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities: Capital Grants and Contributions 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 68,305.56 786,839.57 68,305.56 68,305.56 68,305.56 78,751.15 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 265,536.40 265,536.40 266,547.66 253,323 162,660 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 278,060.50 288,060 | Transier to Grianter School | 00,737.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service 129,097.18 147,165.85 177,281.04 186,652.00 173,357.34 167,313.47 164,519.15 170,830.70 166,948.52 162,680 Other 2,386.00 103,215.41 101,080.39 98,751.79 105,959.29 109,993.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 99,599.14 90,662 101,080.39 100,082 100,082 100,082 100,093.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 199,599.14 90,662 101,080.39 100,082 1 | Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 11,892,146.49 | 11,395,581.75 | 11,283,400.15 | 11,857,004.52 | 10,870,462.47 | 10,182,997.10 | 9,546,282.77 | 8,743,548.77 | 9,488,707.43 | 8,293,688.77 |
| Other 2,386.00 103,215.41 101,080.39 98,751.79 105,959.29 109,993.25 107,559.11 110,169.59 99,599.14 90,662 Total Business-type Activities Expense 131,483.18 250,381.26 278,361.43 267,403.79 279,316.63 277,306.72 272,078.26 281,000.29 266,547.66 253,323 Total Government-wide Expenses \$12,023,629.67 \$11,645,963.01 \$11,561,761.58 \$12,124,408.31 \$11,149,779.10 \$10,460,303.82 \$9,818,361.03 \$9,024,549.06 \$9,755,255.09 \$8,547.011 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$2,436,763.44 \$1,487,738.81 \$1,914,193.19 \$2,460,534.50 \$2,017,787.04 \$1,612,477.44 \$1,383,832.77 \$79,877.32 \$779,518.40 \$61,527 Capital Grants and Contributions \$8,215.03 58,559.12 74,669.86 58,132.85 8,751.15 64,349.23 13,299.09 \$22,177.70 7,121.17 6,856 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues \$2,540,329.47 \$1,888,683.05 \$2,518,667.35 </td <td>Business-type Activities:</td> <td></td> | Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | Food Service | 129,097.18 | 147,165.85 | 177,281.04 | | | | | 170,830.70 | 166,948.52 | 162,660.22 |
| Total Government-wide Expenses \$ 12,023,629.67 \$ 11,645,963.01 \$ 11,561,761.58 \$ 12,124,408.31 \$ 11,149,779.10 \$ 10,460,303.82 \$ 9,818,361.03 \$ 9,024,549.06 \$ 9,755,255.09 \$ 8,547,011 Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,436,763.44 \$ 1,487,738.81 \$ 1,914,193.19 \$ 2,460,534.50 \$ 2,017,787.04 \$ 1,612,477.44 \$ 1,383,832.77 \$ 739,877.32 \$ 779,518.40 \$ 661,527 Charges for Services 8 82,15.03 \$ 58,559.12 \$ 74,669.86 \$ 58,132.85 \$ 8,751.15 \$ 64,349.23 \$ 13,299.09 \$ 22,177.70 \$ 7,121.17 \$ 6,856 Capital Grants and Contributions 15,351.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 \$ 1,546,297.93 \$ 1,988,863.05 \$ 2,518,667.35 \$ 2,026,538.19 \$ 1,676,826.67 \$ 1,397,131.86 \$ 762,055.02 \$ 786,639.57 \$ 668,383 | Other | 2,386.00 | 103,215.41 | 101,080.39 | 98,751.79 | 105,959.29 | 109,993.25 | 107,559.11 | 110,169.59 | 99,599.14 | 90,662.80 |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,436,763.44 \$ 1,487,738.81 \$ 1,914,193.19 \$ 2,460,534.50 \$ 2,017,787.04 \$ 1,612,477.44 \$ 1,383,832.77 \$ 739,877.32 \$ 779,518.40 \$ 661,527 Charges for Services 88,215.03 58,559.12 74,669.86 58,132.85 8,751.15 64,349.23 13,299.09 22,177.70 7,121.17 6,856 Capital Grants and Contributions 15,351.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service 9,344.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | Total Business-type Activities Expense | 131,483.18 | 250,381.26 | 278,361.43 | 267,403.79 | 279,316.63 | 277,306.72 | 272,078.26 | 281,000.29 | 266,547.66 | 253,323.02 |
| Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,436,763.44 \$ 1,487,738.81 \$ 1,914,193.19 \$ 2,460,534.50 \$ 2,017,787.04 \$ 1,612,477.44 \$ 1,383,832.77 \$ 739,877.32 \$ 779,518.40 \$ 661,527 Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Other Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | Total Government-wide Expenses | \$ 12,023,629.67 | \$ 11,645,963.01 | \$ 11,561,761.58 | \$ 12,124,408.31 | \$ 11,149,779.10 | \$ 10,460,303.82 | \$ 9,818,361.03 | \$ 9,024,549.06 | \$ 9,755,255.09 | \$ 8,547,011.79 |
| Governmental Activities: Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,436,763.44 \$ 1,487,738.81 \$ 1,914,193.19 \$ 2,460,534.50 \$ 2,017,787.04 \$ 1,612,477.44 \$ 1,383,832.77 \$ 739,877.32 \$ 779,518.40 \$ 661,527 Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service Other Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | Program Povenijes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions \$ 2,436,763.44 \$ 1,487,738.81 \$ 1,914,193.19 \$ 2,460,534.50 \$ 2,017,787.04 \$ 1,612,477.44 \$ 1,383,832.77 \$ 739,877.32 \$ 779,518.40 \$ 661,527 Charges for Services 88,215.03 58,559.12 74,669.86 58,132.85 8,751.15 64,349.23 13,299.09 22,177.70 7,121.17 6,856 Capital Grants and Contributions 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services Capital Grants and Contributions 88,215.03 15,351.00 74,669.86 58,132.85 8,751.15 64,349.23 13,299.09 22,177.70 7,121.17 6,856 Capital Grants and Contributions 15,351.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | | \$ 243676344 | \$ 1 487 738 81 | \$ 1 914 193 19 | \$ 2,460,534,50 | \$ 2 017 787 04 | \$ 161247744 | \$ 1 383 832 77 | \$ 739 877 32 | \$ 779 518 40 | \$ 661,527.60 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions 15,351.00 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 2,540,329.47 1,546,297.93 1,988,863.05 2,518,667.35 2,026,538.19 1,676,826.67 1,397,131.86 762,055.02 786,639.57 668,383 Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | , , | , , , | | | | | | | | | 6,856.11 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | · · | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | ., | |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services Food service 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 2,540,329.47 | 1,546,297.93 | 1,988,863.05 | 2,518,667.35 | 2,026,538.19 | 1,676,826.67 | 1,397,131.86 | 762,055.02 | 786,639.57 | 668,383.71 |
| Charges for services Food service 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service 2,944.91 48,766.39 72,868.72 68,721.37 68,509.28 69,747.75 63,933.51 68,268.57 68,130.56 69,996 Other 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Operating Grants and Contributions 93,431.15 123,758.80 94,691.95 89,831.71 97,920.97 119,355.75 109,839.86 104,841.23 99,590 99,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions 177,183.11 104,633.92 92,738.42 94,690.66 104,041.48 94,515.70 90,104.86 85,981.54 85,342.88 75,940 Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | | 2,944.91 | | , | | | | | | | 69,996.07 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues 180,128.02 246,831.46 289,365.94 258,103.98 262,382.47 262,184.42 273,394.12 264,089.97 258,314.67 245,526 | | | | | | | , | | | | 99,590.10 |
| | Operating Grants and Contributions | 177,183.11 | 104,633.92 | 92,738.42 | 94,690.66 | 104,041.48 | 94,515.70 | 90,104.86 | 85,981.54 | 85,342.88 | 75,940.75 |
| Total Government-wide Program Revenues \$ 2.720,457.49 \$ 1.793,129.39 \$ 2.278,228.99 \$ 2.776,771.33 \$ 2.288,920.66 \$ 1.939,011.09 \$ 1.670,525.98 \$ 1.026,144.99 \$ 1.044,954.24 \$ 913,910 | Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 180,128.02 | 246,831.46 | 289,365.94 | 258,103.98 | 262,382.47 | 262,184.42 | 273,394.12 | 264,089.97 | 258,314.67 | 245,526.92 |
| | Total Government-wide Program Revenues | \$ 2,720,457.49 | \$ 1,793,129.39 | \$ 2,278,228.99 | \$ 2,776.771.33 | \$ 2,288.920.66 | \$ 1,939.011.09 | \$ 1,670,525.98 | \$ 1,026,144.99 | \$ 1,044,954.24 | \$ 913,910.63 |

(Continued)

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30, | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | <u>2021</u> | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ (9,351,817.02) | \$ (9,849,283.82) | \$ (9,294,537.10) | \$ (9,338,337.17) | \$ (8,843,924.28) | \$ (8,506,170.43) | \$ (8,149,150.91) | \$ (7,981,493.75) | \$ (8,702,067.86) | \$ (7,625,305.06) |
| Business-type Activities | 48,644.84 | (3,549.80) | 11,004.51 | (9,299.81) | (16,934.16) | (15,122.30) | 1,315.86 | (16,910.32) | (8,232.99) | (7,796.10) |
| Total Government-wide Net Expense | \$ (9,303,172.18) | \$ (9,852,833.62) | \$ (9,283,532.59) | \$ (9,347,636.98) | \$ (8,860,858.44) | \$ (8,521,292.73) | \$ (8,147,835.05) | \$ (7,998,404.07) | \$ (8,710,300.85) | \$ (7,633,101.16) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net | \$ 6,481,214.00 | \$ 6,139,827.00 | \$ 5,959,063.00 | \$ 5,785,498.00 | \$ 5,672,057.00 | \$ 5,560,840.00 | \$ 5,597,301.00 | \$ 5,487,550.00 | \$ 5,434,251.00 | \$ 5,529,152.00 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 544,887.00 | 532,563.00 | 524,563.00 | 521,017.00 | 425,255.00 | 419,800.00 | 383,339.00 | 436,592.00 | 421,108.00 | 370,277.00 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | 2,789,447.00 | 2,625,346.00 | 2,607,616.00 | 2,563,901.44 | 2,530,284.00 | 2,550,213.00 | 2,537,911.00 | 2,466,668.00 | 2,447,834.00 | 2,428,808.52 |
| Investment Earnings | 2,883.70 | 37,186.94 | 49,571.08 | 37,848.56 | | 6,103.77 | 3,409.86 | 3,052.57 | 2,700.21 | 1,148.28 |
| Other Transfers | 22,756.91 | 66,101.98 | 65,761.05 | 75,631.00 | 90,529.58 | 79,807.67 | 76,249.87 | 97,107.29 (5,563.32) | 98,594.97 | 79,484.70 |
| Transiers | | | | | | | | (5,563.32) | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 9,841,188.61 | 9,401,024.92 | 9,206,574.13 | 8,983,896.00 | 8,718,125.58 | 8,616,764.44 | 8,598,210.73 | 8,485,406.54 | 8,404,488.18 | 8,408,870.50 |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | 87.64 | 958.08 | 1,714.04 | 1,544.78 | 403.58 | 262.85 | 92.54 | 70.41 | 57.75 | 20.72 |
| Transfers | | | | | g | | | 5,563.32 | | |
| Total Business-type Activities | 87.64 | 958.08 | 1,714.04 | 1,544.78 | 403.58 | 262.85 | 92.54 | 5,633.73 | 57.75 | 20.72 |
| Total Government-wide | \$ 9,841,276.25 | \$ 9,401,983.00 | \$ 9,208,288.17 | \$ 8,985,440.78 | \$ 8,718,529.16 | \$ 8,617,027.29 | \$ 8,598,303.27 | \$ 8,491,040.27 | \$ 8,404,545.93 | \$ 8,408,891.22 |
| | | | | | • | | | - | | <u> </u> |
| Change in Position: | 4 400 074 | . (440.050.55) | A (07.000.00) | . (054.444.45) | 6 (405 706 70) | | | | A (007 F70 CC) | . 700 505 :: |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 489,371.59 | \$ (448,258.90) | , | , , , | , | | | | \$ (297,579.68) | |
| Business-type Activities | 48,732.48 | (2,591.72) | 12,718.55 | (7,755.03) | (16,530.58) | (14,859.45) | 1,408.40 | (11,276.59) | (8,175.24) | (7,775.38) |
| Total Government-wide | \$ 538,104.07 | \$ (450,850.62) | \$ (75,244.42) | \$ (362,196.20) | \$ (142,329.28) | \$ 95,734.56 | \$ 450,468.22 | \$ 492,636.20 | \$ (305,754.92) | \$ 775,790.06 |

Source: Exhibit A-2

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASB No. 84, which required the School District to include the revenue and expenditures of the Student Activity and Scholarship Funds in Governmental Activities. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) *Unaudited*

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | 2016 | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 2,257,794.13 | \$ 1,984,568.70 | \$ 2,757,597.25 | \$ 2,888,693.02 | \$ 3,254,604.54 | \$ 3,309,225.98 | \$ 3,164,899.85 | \$ 2,682,673.67 | \$ 1,934,328.61 | \$ 1,734,116.27 | | | |
| Assigned | 49,893.31 | 212,902.78 | 88,358.26 | 40,974.81 | 96,520.46 | 39,007.27 | 31,438.60 | 58,834.65 | 8,070.00 | 118,921.20 | | | |
| Unassigned | 341,554.62 | 124,758.00 | 123,169.00 | 120,501.00 | 84,117.00 | 110,787.00 | 75,851.00 | 34,245.00 | 303,954.00 | 251,044.00 | | | |
| Total General Fund | \$ 2,649,242.06 | \$ 2,322,229.48 | \$ 2,969,124.51 | \$ 3,050,168.83 | \$ 3,435,242.00 | \$ 3,459,020.25 | \$ 3,272,189.45 | \$ 2,775,753.32 | \$ 2,246,352.61 | \$ 2,104,081.47 | | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | \$ 20,665.00 | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | 1.93 | 2.43 | 1.93 | 1.43 | 21.93 | 5,554.43 | 5,534.43 | 25,824.74 | 1.66 | 2,805.16 | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 20,666.93 | \$ 2.43 | \$ 1.93 | \$ 1.43 | \$ 21.93 | \$ 5,554.43 | \$ 5,534.43 | \$ 25,824.74 | \$ 1.66 | \$ 2,805.16 | | | |

Source: Exhibit B-1

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASB No. 84, which required the School District to include the revenue and expenditures of the Student Activity and Scholarship Funds in Governmental Activities. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 7,026,101.00 | \$ 6,672,390.00 | \$ 6,483,626.00 | \$ 6,306,515.00 | \$ 6,097,312.00 | \$ 5,980,640.00 | \$ 5,980,640.00 | \$ 5,924,142.00 | \$ 5,855,359.00 | \$ 5,899,429.00 | | |
| Other Local Revenue | 103,552.26 | 151,924.35 | 181,061.19 | 161,347.62 | 90,491.05 | 141,159.79 | 84,060.38 | 114,295.51 | 101,290.44 | 80,631.43 | | |
| State Sources | 3,962,075.91 | 3,595,655.81 | 3,521,794.19 | 3,387,253.94 | 3,209,257.04 | 3,145,849.44 | 3,064,859.77 | 2,929,594.65 | 2,988,924.14 | 2,772,698.10 | | |
| Federal Sources | 426,602.41 | 248,810.00 | 252,615.00 | 263,343.00 | 237,251.00 | 243,909.00 | 256,637.00 | 276,950.67 | 238,428.26 | 317,638.02 | | |
| Total Revenues | 11,518,331.58 | 10,668,780.16 | 10,439,096.38 | 10,118,459.56 | 9,634,311.09 | 9,511,558.23 | 9,386,197.15 | 9,244,982.83 | 9,184,001.84 | 9,070,396.55 | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 1.748.105.44 | 1.839.984.52 | 1.824.838.54 | 1.909.726.23 | 1,961,282.68 | 1.943.895.93 | 1,850,056.80 | 1,831,307.79 | 2.232.696.46 | 2.131.637.49 | | |
| Special Education Instruction | 764,586.30 | 628,202.19 | 488,333.25 | 625,550.04 | 632,306.84 | 582,599.32 | 556,872.92 | 529,678.57 | 678,056.55 | 601,499.35 | | |
| Other Special Instruction | 64,611.44 | 96,978.30 | 147,442.08 | 85,173.53 | 78.816.37 | 57,697.64 | 56,758.75 | 55.889.25 | 63,336.37 | 53,464.74 | | |
| Other Instruction | 0.,0 | 41,840.30 | 38,683.37 | 38,809.16 | 42,373.61 | 33,820.02 | 33,145.18 | 29,903.89 | 34,484.55 | 34,046.01 | | |
| Support Services: | | 11,010.00 | 00,000.07 | 00,000.10 | 12,070.01 | 00,020.02 | 00,140.10 | 20,000.00 | 01,101.00 | 01,010.01 | | |
| Tuition | 3,134,692.80 | 3,029,119.21 | 2,626,816.47 | 2,462,621.96 | 2,140,904.25 | 2,088,964.89 | 2,142,259.49 | 2,272,329.24 | 2,636,234.48 | 2,261,169.17 | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 889.512.89 | 965.595.36 | 1,006,171.27 | 1.082.871.61 | 919.485.79 | 954.057.61 | 923.882.82 | 829.636.78 | 900.880.19 | 902.208.78 | | |
| School Administrative Services | 254,566.65 | 265,241.63 | 240,727.20 | 220.738.27 | 205.564.24 | 179.168.08 | 169.959.23 | 158,157.94 | 172.702.10 | 162.467.88 | | |
| Other Administrative Services | 433,932.34 | 410,717.20 | 376,858.14 | 391,958.87 | 389,428.07 | 369.876.30 | 373.402.68 | 335.956.70 | 324,721.53 | 323,598.23 | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 541,195.37 | 616,450.89 | 609,086.18 | 598,458.86 | 559,675.79 | 641,524.37 | 545,405.96 | 567,403.05 | 647,182.19 | 590,688.54 | | |
| Pupil Transportation | 403,774.53 | 428,173.49 | 361,243.39 | 363,333.45 | 249,631.58 | 224,239.68 | 193,212.82 | 148,887.17 | 291,842.96 | 231,581.50 | | |
| | | • | , | 2.110.569.85 | , | | , | , | 541,090.14 | 427.896.10 | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | 2,285,836.32 | 2,328,814.81 | 2,203,130.71 | 2,110,569.85 | 1,910,876.33 | 1,740,478.49 | 1,570,178.16 | 1,416,679.88 | 541,090.14 | 427,896.10 | | |
| Transfer to Charter School | 60,757.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 444,845.85 | 410,000.00 | 390,000.00 | 375,000.00 | 275,000.00 | 255,000.00 | 235,000.00 | 265,000.00 | 170,000.00 | 160,000.00 | | |
| Interest and Other Charges | 155,773.50 | 168,448.50 | 180,448.50 | 191,923.50 | 201,673.50 | 210,686.10 | 174,162.50 | 145,768.92 | 253,911.50 | 260,511.50 | | |
| Capital Outlay | 61,327.11 | 86,108.29 | 26,361.10 | 46,817.90 | 96,602.79 | 42,699.00 | 85,754.02 | 97,596.54 | 97,395.18 | 24,909.00 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 11,243,517.54 | 11,315,674.69 | 10,520,140.20 | 10,503,553.23 | 9,663,621.84 | 9,324,707.43 | 8,910,051.33 | 8,684,195.72 | 9,044,534.20 | 8,165,678.29 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 274,814.04 | (646,894.53) | (81,043.82) | (385,093.67) | (29,310.75) | 186,850.80 | 476,145.82 | 560,787.11 | 139,467.64 | 904,718.26 | | |
| Over (Orider) Experiditures | 274,014.04 | (646,694.53) | (01,043.02) | (365,093.67) | (29,310.75) | 100,000.00 | 470,145.62 | 500,767.11 | 139,407.04 | 904,716.26 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Assets Acquired by Capital Lease Transfers In | 45,976.11 | | | | | | | | | 2,772.09 | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | | (5,563.32) | | (2,772.09) | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 45,976.11 | | - | | | | | (5,563.32) | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 320,790.15 | \$ (646,894.53) | \$ (81,043.82) | \$ (385,093.67) | \$ (29,310.75) | \$ 186,850.80 | \$ 476,145.82 | \$ 555,223.79 | \$ 139,467.64 | \$ 904,718.26 | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 5.4% | 5.2% | 5.4% | 5.4% | 5.0% | 5.0% | 4.6% | 4.8% | 4.7% | 5.2% | | |

Source: Exhibit B-2

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District adopted GASB No. 84, which required the School District to include the revenue and expenditures of the Student Activity and Scholarship Funds in the Governmental Funds. Balances prior to June 30, 2021 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | | | |
| Interest on Investments | \$ 2,877.70 | \$ 37,186.94 | \$ 49,571.08 | \$ 37,848.56 | \$ 14,860.71 | \$ 6,103.77 | \$ 3,409.86 | \$ 3,052.57 | \$ 2,700.21 | \$ 1,148.28 | | | |
| Miscellaneous Facility Use | 160.00 | 8,330.01 | | 5,594.24 | 7,523.28 | 6,452.00 | 6,662.00 | | 1,590.00 | 790.00 | | | |
| Rental of Library | 7,582.72 | 7,729.18 | 7,750.80 | 7,384.90 | | | | 8,282.00 | 7,605.00 | 17,706.00 | | | |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures | 10,260.32 | | | 6,143.08 | | 313.76 | 798.76 | 31,540.47 | | 6,197.36 | | | |
| E-Rate | | | | | | | | | | 3,506.05 | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | 14,142.00 | 33,283.59 | | | | |
| JIF Safety Award | 3,500.00 | | 3,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 3,000.00 | | | | |
| Sale of Assets | | | | | | 591.65 | 3,020.35 | | 3,000.00 | | | | |
| Ex Care Facility Use | | 50.000.00 | 53.000.00 | 50.000.00 | 53,000.00 | 53,000.00 | 53,000.00 | 53.000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | | | |
| Other | 1,253.87 | | 1,375.26 | 1,416.90 | 332.15 | 510.90 | 1,909.22 | 3,165.75 | | 1,283.15 | | | |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenues | \$ 25,634.61 | \$ 103,246.13 | \$ 115,197.14 | \$ 110,387.68 | \$ 80,216.14 | \$ 76,972.08 | \$ 69,800.19 | \$ 114,182.79 | \$ 101,178.80 | \$ 80,630.84 | | | |

| Revenue Capacity Information |
|--|
| Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues. |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year Ended Dec. 31 | Vacant Land | Residential | <u>Farm</u> | Commercial | <u>Industrial</u> | <u>Apartment</u> | Total Assessed <u>Value</u> | Public <u>Utilities (2)</u> | Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u> | Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u> | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) <u>Value</u> | Total Direct) School Tax Rate (3) | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 2021 | \$ 4,265,000.00 | \$ 344,236,300.00 | \$ 899,000.00 | \$ 19,889,100.00 | \$ 33,590,100.00 | \$ 979,900. | 00 \$ 403,859,400.00 | \$ 91.00 | \$ 403,859,491.00 | \$ 76,841,800.00 | \$ 441,472,981.00 | \$ 1.788 | |
| 2020 | 4,821,700.00 | 339,975,400.00 | 899,000.00 | 20,089,100.00 | 33,590,100.00 | 979,900. | 00 400,355,200.00 | 93.00 | 400,355,293.00 | 63,282,000.00 | 428,875,415.00 | 1.755 | |
| 2019 | 3,016,500.00 | 340,331,700.00 | 899,600.00 | 19,819,900.00 | 32,278,000.00 | 979,900. | 397,325,600.00 | 96.00 | 397,325,696.00 | 56,156,900.00 | 415,569,179.00 | 1.679 | |
| 2018 | 3,133,600.00 | 338,334,700.00 | 899,600.00 | 19,819,900.00 | 32,278,000.00 | 979,900. | 395,445,700.00 | 95.00 | 395,445,795.00 | 48,837,200.00 | 417,553,302.00 | 1.640 | |
| 2017 | 3,818,200.00 | 338,704,300.00 | 900,300.00 | 19,558,000.00 | 31,794,100.00 | 979,900. | 00 395,754,800.00 | 95.00 | 395,754,895.00 | 48,188,000.00 | 417,551,055.00 | 1.593 | |
| 2016 | 4,214,200.00 | 335,916,900.00 | 900,300.00 | 19,469,200.00 | 31,794,100.00 | 1,374,400. | 393,669,100.00 | 94.00 | 393,669,194.00 | 47,491,100.00 | 417,863,390.00 | 1.549 | |
| 2015 | 4,381,800.00 | 334,027,600.00 | 1,047,300.00 | 19,578,400.00 | 31,231,800.00 | 1,374,400. | 391,641,300.00 | 94.00 | 391,641,394.00 | 46,778,500.00 | 417,839,959.00 | 1.527 | |
| 2014 (1) | 4,083,600.00 | 334,111,100.00 | 1,047,000.00 | 19,578,400.00 | 31,463,700.00 | 1,399,100. | 391,682,900.00 | 353,600.00 | 392,036,500.00 | 46,273,600.00 | 410,321,048.00 | 1.525 | |
| 2013 | 6,858,350.00 | 416,473,860.00 | 1,022,600.00 | 23,627,300.00 | 34,768,800.00 | 1,365,000. | 00 484,115,910.00 | 418,616.00 | 484,534,526.00 | 57,336,700.00 | 419,071,204.00 | 1.221 | |
| 2012 | 6,856,850.00 | 423,461,460.00 | 780,500.00 | 25,002,300.00 | 35,082,100.00 | 3,421,300. | 00 494,604,510.00 | 459,692.00 | 495,064,202.00 | 62,264,400.00 | 459,729,183.00 | 1.182 | |

⁽¹⁾ Revaluation

Source: Burlington County Board of Taxation

⁽²⁾ Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies (3) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | District Direct Rate (1) Overlappin | | | | | | | | | | | pping Rates (1) | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------|--|---|-------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|--|-------|--|--|
| Year Ended <u>Dec. 31</u> | Bas | sic Rate | Obli | General gation Debt <u>Service</u> | Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u> | | | nship of elanco | D | nship of elanco District | | urlington County | Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u> | | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 1.649 | \$ | 0.139 | \$ | 1.788 | \$ | 1.096 | \$ | 0.119 | \$ | 0.434 | \$ | 3.437 | | |
| 2020 | | 1.615 | | 0.140 | | 1.755 | | 1.080 | | 0.120 | | 0.429 | | 3.384 | | |
| 2019 | | 1.543 | | 0.136 | | 1.679 | | 1.076 | | 0.112 | | 0.423 | | 3.290 | | |
| 2018 | | 1.505 | | 0.135 | | 1.640 | | 1.053 | | 0.103 | | 0.428 | | 3.224 | | |
| 2017 | | 1.482 | | 0.111 | | 1.593 | | 1.041 | | 0.093 | | 0.436 | | 3.163 | | |
| 2016 | | 1.440 | | 0.109 | | 1.549 | | 1.000 | | 0.083 | | 0.438 | | 3.070 | | |
| 2015 | | 1.429 | | 0.098 | | 1.527 | | 0.961 | | 0.083 | | 0.448 | | 3.019 | | |
| 2014 (2) | | 1.413 | | 0.112 | | 1.525 | | 0.937 | | 0.083 | | 0.398 | | 2.943 | | |
| 2013 | | 1.133 | | 0.088 | | 1.221 | | 0.724 | | 0.067 | | 0.329 | | 2.341 | | |
| 2012 | | 1.108 | | 0.074 | | 1.182 | | 0.676 | | 0.066 | | 0.358 | | 2.282 | | |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

⁽¹⁾ Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value

⁽²⁾ Revaluation

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

| | | | 2021 | | | | 2012 | |
|------------------------------------|----|---------------|------|----------------|----|---------------|------|----------------|
| | • | Taxable | | % of Total | | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | | Assessed | | District Net | | Assessed | | District Net |
| <u>Taxpayer</u> | | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value | | <u>Value</u> | Rank | Assessed Value |
| 2700 Burlington LLC (B 500 L 3) | \$ | 6,763,500.00 | 1 | 1.67% | | | | |
| 800 Coopertown Rd LLC (B 1900 L 5) | Ψ | 5,995,400.00 | 2 | 1.48% | | | | |
| 600 Creek Road LLC | | 5,778,700.00 | 3 | 1.43% | | | | |
| DH Horton Inc | | 5,436,600.00 | 4 | 1.35% | | | | |
| John Bruce Investment Company LLC | | 3,684,400.00 | 5 | 0.91% | \$ | 3,500,000.00 | 4 | 0.71% |
| Recon Investments LLC | | 2,747,600.00 | 6 | 0.68% | Ψ | 0,000,000.00 | • | 3 170 |
| FEDEX, Burke & Assoc. | | 2,469,500.00 | 7 | 0.61% | | 3,400,000.00 | 5 | 0.69% |
| Delanco Realty | | 2,140,500.00 | 8 | 0.53% | | 2,300,000.00 | 7 | 0.46% |
| Boise Cascade Building | | 2,100,000.00 | 9 | 0.52% | | 2,100,000.00 | 8 | 0.42% |
| Metropolis Delanco, LLC | | 2,000,000.00 | 10 | 0.50% | | , , | | |
| First Industrial, LP | | , , | | | | 6,539,800.00 | 1 | 1.32% |
| EREG Delanco 800, LLC | | | | | | 6,100,800.00 | 2 | 1.23% |
| EREG Delanco 2700, LLC | | | | | | 6,025,500.00 | 3 | 1.22% |
| LSAEF2 Clipper II | | | | | | 2,523,000.00 | 6 | 0.51% |
| Colson Development LLC | | | | | | 1,963,000.00 | 9 | 0.40% |
| Delanco Savings & Loan | | | | | | 1,950,000.00 | 10 | 0.39% |
| Total | \$ | 39,116,200.00 | | 6.53% | \$ | 36,402,100.00 | | 7.35% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| | - | School District Taxes Levied | Colle | ected within the Fisc | | | |
|----------------|----|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | | for the | ' | | Percentage | Coll | ections in |
| Ended June 30, | | Fiscal Year | | <u>Amount</u> | of Levy | Subse | <u>quent Years</u> |
| 2021 | \$ | 7,026,101.00 | \$ | 7,026,101.00 | 100.00% | \$ | - |
| 2020 | | 6,672,390.00 | | 6,672,390.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2019 | | 6,483,626.00 | | 6,483,626.00 | 100.00% | | _ |
| 2018 | | 6,306,515.00 | | 6,306,515.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2017 | | 6,097,312.00 | | 6,097,312.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2016 | | 5,980,640.00 | | 5,980,640.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2015 | | 5,980,640.00 | | 5,980,640.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2014 | | 5,924,142.00 | | 5,924,142.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2013 | | 5,855,359.00 | | 5,855,359.00 | 100.00% | | - |
| 2012 | | 5,899,429.00 | | 5,899,429.00 | 100.00% | | - |

⁽¹⁾ School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

| Dobt Consoity Information |
|--|
| Debt Capacity Information |
| Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the |
| following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | Government | al A | ctivities | | ess-Type tivities | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Fiscal | General | | | | | | Percentage of | | |
| Year Ended | Obligation | | Capital | | | | Personal | | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Bonds (1) | <u>Leases</u> | | Capital Leases | | Total District | Income (2) | <u>Pe</u> | <u>r Capita (3)</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | \$ 3,570,000.00 | \$ | 36,130.26 | \$ | - | \$ 3,606,130.26 | Unavailable | L | Jnavailable |
| 2020 | 4,005,000.00 | | - | | - | 4,005,000.00 | 1.42% | \$ | 904.88 |
| 2019 | 4,415,000.00 | | - | | - | 4,415,000.00 | 1.56% | | 995.27 |
| 2018 | 4,805,000.00 | | - | | - | 4,805,000.00 | 1.77% | | 1,081.96 |
| 2017 | 5,180,000.00 | | - | | - | 5,180,000.00 | 1.96% | | 1,163.26 |
| 2016 | 5,455,000.00 | | - | | - | 5,455,000.00 | 2.11% | | 1,220.90 |
| 2015 | 5,710,000.00 | | - | | - | 5,710,000.00 | 2.26% | | 1,269.17 |
| 2014 | 5,945,000.00 | | - | | - | 5,945,000.00 | 2.44% | | 1,314.10 |
| 2013 | 6,210,000.00 | | - | | - | 6,210,000.00 | 2.65% | | 1,370.86 |
| 2012 | 6,076,000.00 | | - | | - | 6,076,000.00 | 2.64% | | 1,348.42 |

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon Burlington County population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income of Burlington County-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | Genera | al Bonde | d Debt Out | standii | ng | Percentage of | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| Fiscal Year | General Obligation | | | E | Net General Bonded Debt | Net Assessed Valuation | | | |
| Ended June 30, | <u>Bonds</u> | <u>Ded</u> | <u>uctions</u> | <u>0</u> | utstanding (1) | Taxable (2) | <u>Per Capita (3</u> | | |
| 2021 | \$ 3,570,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,570,000.00 | 0.88% | Un | available | |
| 2020 | 4,005,000.00 | | - | | 4,005,000.00 | 1.00% | \$ | 904.88 | |
| 2019 | 4,415,000.00 | | - | | 4,415,000.00 | 1.11% | | 995.27 | |
| 2018 | 4,805,000.00 | | - | | 4,805,000.00 | 1.22% | | 1,081.96 | |
| 2017 | 5,180,000.00 | | - | | 5,180,000.00 | 1.31% | | 1,163.26 | |
| 2016 | 5,455,000.00 | | - | | 5,455,000.00 | 1.39% | | 1,220.90 | |
| 2015 | 5,710,000.00 | | - | | 5,710,000.00 | 1.46% | | 1,269.17 | |
| 2014 | 5,945,000.00 | | - | | 5,945,000.00 | 1.52% | | 1,314.10 | |
| 2013 | 6,210,000.00 | | - | 6,210,000.00 | | 1.28% | | 1,370.86 | |
| 2012 | 6,076,000.00 | | - | | 6,076,000.00 | 1.23% | | 1,348.42 | |

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation.
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

21800 Exhibit J-12

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2020 Unaudited

| | | Gross Debt | | <u>Deductions</u> | | Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u> | | Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to anco Township |
|--|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|-----|--|----|--|
| Municipal Debt: (1) | Φ. | 0.570.000.00 | Φ. | 0.570.000.00 | | Φ. | • | |
| Local School District Delanco Township | \$ | 3,570,000.00 1,657,402.93 | \$ | 3,570,000.00 | | \$ - 1,657,402.93 | \$ | 1,657,402.93 |
| | | 5,227,402.93 | | 3,570,000.00 | | 1,657,402.93 | | 1,657,402.93 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Burlington: (2) General: | | | | | | | | |
| Bonds | | 198,880,000.00 | | 17,704,990.00 | (3) | 181,175,010.00 | | 1,583,017.96 (5) |
| Notes Loans | | 14,705,827.00 6,529,506.00 | | | | 14,705,827.00 6,529,506.00 | | 128,492.27 (5) 57,051.61 (5) |
| Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies | | 0,020,000.00 | | | | 0,020,000.00 | | 07,001.01 (0) |
| Guaranteed by the County | | 394,216,300.00 | | 394,216,300.00 | (4) | | | |
| Solid Waste Utility | | 48,855,193.00 | | 48,855,193.00 | | | | |
| | | 663,186,826.00 | | 460,776,483.00 | | 202,410,343.00 | | 1,768,561.83 |
| | \$ | 668,414,228.93 | \$ | 464,346,483.00 | = : | \$ 204,067,745.93 | \$ | 3,425,964.76 |

- (1) 2020 Report of Audit
- (2) County's 2020 Audit Report
- (3) Includes cash on hand, accounts receivable and County College Bonds paid with State Aid.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2020 Equalized Value, which is 0.87%.

 The source for this computation was the 2020 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

| | Equalized Valuation B | asis | s (1): |
|---|-----------------------|------|------------------|
| | 2020 | \$ | 437,642,326.00 |
| | 2019 | | 425,629,995.00 |
| | 2018 | | 413,602,866.00 |
| | | | |
| | [A] | \$ | 1,276,875,187.00 |
| | | | |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | [A/3] | \$ | 425,625,062.33 |
| | | | |
| Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value) (2) | [B] | \$ | 12,768,751.87 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3) | [C] | | 3,570,000.00 |
| | | | |
| Legal Debt Margin | [B-C] | \$ | 9,198,751.87 |

| | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 |
| Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit (3) | \$ 12,768,751.87 3,570,000.00 | \$ | 12,570,924.32 4,005,000.00 | \$ | 12,468,128.27 4,415,000.00 | \$ | 12,489,209.26 4,805,000.00 | \$ | 12,489,455.97 5,180,000.00 | \$ | 12,484,474.04 5,455,000.00 | \$ | 12,601,882.67 5,710,000.00 | \$ | 13,035,389.73 5,945,000.00 | \$ 13,726,644.24 6,210,000.00 | \$ 14,328,790.34 6,076,000.00 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 9,198,751.87 | \$ | 8,565,924.32 | \$ | 8,053,128.27 | \$ | 7,684,209.26 | \$ | 7,309,455.97 | \$ | 7,029,474.04 | \$ | 6,891,882.67 | \$ | 7,090,389.73 | \$ 7,516,644.24 | \$ 8,252,790.34 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 27.96% | | 31.86% | | 35.41% | | 38.47% | | 41.47% | | 43.69% | | 45.31% | | 45.61% | 45.24% | 42.40% |

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
 (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
 (3) District Records

| Demographic and Economic Information Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates. | |
|---|--|
| | |

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| <u>Year</u> | Population (1) | Personal Income (2) | Per Capita Personal ncome (3) | Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u> | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2020 | 4,426 | \$ 281,515,730.00 | \$ 63,605.00 (5) | 8.5% | |
| 2019 | 4,436 | 282,151,780.00 | 63,605.00 | 3.1% | |
| 2018 | 4,441 | 271,984,604.00 | 61,244.00 | 3.6% | |
| 2017 | 4,453 | 264,650,696.00 | 59,432.00 | 4.1% | |
| 2016 | 4,468 | 258,925,068.00 | 57,951.00 | 4.2% | |
| 2015 | 4,499 | 253,190,223.00 | 56,277.00 | 6.5% | |
| 2014 | 4,524 | 243,255,480.00 | 53,770.00 | 8.0% | |
| 2013 | 4,530 | 233,906,550.00 | 51,635.00 | 7.5% | |
| 2012 | 4,506 | 230,283,636.00 | 51,106.00 | 14.0% | |
| 2011 | 4,513 | 225,704,156.00 | 50,012.00 | 13.5% | |

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita income.
- (3) Per Capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon mid-year population estimates on a county basis.
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (5) Estimated

Principal Non-Governmental Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

| | | 2021 | | | 2012 | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>rtariit</u> | Linploymone | <u>Employees</u> | <u>rtarit</u> | <u> Employmont</u> |
| Simon & Schuster Inc. | 175 | 1 | 7.70% | Information not avail | able | |
| Fedex Freight | 150 | 2 | 6.60% | | | |
| Delanco Appliance Repair | 50 | 3 | 2.20% | | | |
| Boise Cascade Building Materials | 45 | 4 | 1.98% | | | |
| NVR Inc. | 40 | 5 | 1.76% | | | |
| Laurel Inc. | 30 | 6 | 1.32% | | | |
| Holiday Skating Center | 30 | 6 | 1.32% | | | |
| Ascast Corp | 25 | 7 | 1.10% | | | |
| Shirley Rossi Realty | 25 | 7 | 1.10% | | | |
| Powerhouse | 25 | 7 | 1.10% | | | |
| First Bank | 23 | 8 | 1.01% | | | |
| Fred Kennedy Trucking Inc. | 20 | 9 | 0.88% | | | |
| Atco Pallet Co. | 18 | 10 | 0.79% | | | |
| | 656 | | 29% | | | |

Source: Reference USA

| Operating Information |
|--|
| Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to |
| the School District's operations. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Function/Drogram | <u>2021</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 |
| Function/Program: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 19 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 23 |
| Special education | 8 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 12 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 13 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| General administrative services | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| School administrative services | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| Business administrative services | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 5 |
| Pupil transportation | 1 | 1 | 1_ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 54 | 50 | 53 | 60 | 62 | 60 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 53 |

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | Operating <u>Expenditures</u> | Cost Per <u>Pupil</u> | Percentage <u>Change</u> | Teaching <u>Staff</u> | Pupil/Tea Elementary | acher Ratio Middle School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u> | Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u> |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2021 | 390 | \$ 10,581,571.08 | \$ 27,132.23 | 4.44% | 30 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 393 | 369 | -4.20% | 93.94% |
| 2020 | 410 | 10,651,117.90 | 25,978.34 | 4.98% | 32 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 410 | 387 | 2.24% | 94.39% |
| 2019 | 401 | 9,923,330.60 | 24,746.46 | 0.34% | 33 | 14.6 | 13.8 | 401 | 382 | 0.00% | 95.26% |
| 2018 | 401 | 9,889,811.83 | 24,662.87 | 7.98% | 40 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 401 | 382 | 0.83% | 95.26% |
| 2017 | 398 | 9,090,345.55 | 22,840.06 | 1.50% | 35 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 398 | 380 | 1.51% | 95.63% |
| 2016 | 392 | 8,816,322.33 | 22,502.10 | 3.48% | 34 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 392 | 374 | 1.24% | 95.46% |
| 2015 | 387 | 8,415,134.81 | 21,744.53 | 3.99% | 36 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 387 | 368 | -0.73% | 95.09% |
| 2014 | 391 | 8,175,830.26 | 20,910.05 | -5.06% | 34 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 390 | 374 | 1.00% | 96.02% |
| 2013 | 387 | 8,523,227.52 | 22,023.84 | 10.69% | 37 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 386 | 369 | -1.78% | 95.60% |
| 2012 | 388 | 7,720,257.79 | 19,897.57 | 1.63% | 36 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 393 | 377 | 1.94% | 95.37% |

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <u>2021</u> | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> |
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pearson Elementary (1961) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 | 54,212 |
| Capacity (students) | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 | 432 |
| Enrollment | 241 | 263 | 272 | 256 | 262 | 266 | 275 | 285 | 265 | 266 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walnut Street Middle School (1925) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 | 29,475 |
| Capacity (students) | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| Enrollment | 149 | 128 | 129 | 142 | 130 | 121 | 116 | 102 | 123 | 131 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Building (1997) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 | 907 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021

Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1

Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

| School Facilities* | Project # (s) | 2021 | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pearson Elementary School Walnut Street Middle School | 30 60 | \$ 39,598.37 7,565.79 | \$ 53,948.41 19,763.27 | \$ 41,245.55 14,461.92 | \$ 13,369.79 13,726.68 | \$ 27,997.03 7,225.98 | \$ 85,104.26 30,304.00 | \$ 23,323.57 8,945.84 | \$ 31,958.91 16,143.90 | \$ 17,603.42 14,285.02 | \$ 24,180.32 10,685.25 |
| Total School Facilities | | 47,164.16 | 73,711.68 | 55,707.47 | 27,096.47 | 35,223.01 | 115,408.26 | 32,269.41 | 48,102.81 | 31,888.44 | 34,865.57 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 47,164.16 | \$ 73,711.68 | \$ 55,707.47 | \$ 27,096.47 | \$ 35,223.01 | \$ 115,408.26 | \$ 32,269.41 | \$ 48,102.81 | \$ 31,888.44 | \$ 34,865.57 |

^{*} School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2021 Unaudited

| | <u>Coverage</u> | <u>Deductible</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund: | | |
| Property, Inland Marine and Auto Physical Damage: | | |
| Limit of Liability | \$ 175,000,000.00 | \$ 500.00 |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | 250,000.00 | |
| Property Valuation | | |
| Buildings and Contents | Replacement Cost | |
| Contractors Equipment | Actual Cash Value | |
| Autormobiles | Replacement Cost | |
| Boiler and Machinery: | | |
| Limit of Liability | 125,000,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | None | |
| Crime: | | |
| Limit of Liability | 500,000.00 | 500.00 |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | 250,000.00 | |
| General and Auto Liability | 00 000 000 00 | |
| Limit of Liability | 20,000,000.00 | None |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | 250,000.00 | |
| Workers Compensation | 0 | |
| Limit of Liability | Statutory | None |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | 250,000.00 | |
| Educator's Legal Liability | | |
| Limit of Liability | 20,000,000.00 | None |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | 250,000.00 | |
| Pollution Legal Liability | | |
| Limit of Liability | 3,000,000.00 | |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | None | |
| Polution Incident | | 25,000.00 |
| Mold Incident | | 100,000.00 |
| Cyber Liability | | |
| Limit of Liability | 2,000,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | None | |
| Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services | | |
| Limit of Liability | 1,000,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| BCIP JIF Self Insured Retention | None | |
| Zurich American Insurance Company: | | |
| Student Accident Liability | 1,000,000.00 | |
| Selective Insurance Company of America | | |
| Public Official Bond - School Business Administrator/Board Secretary | 200,000.00 | |

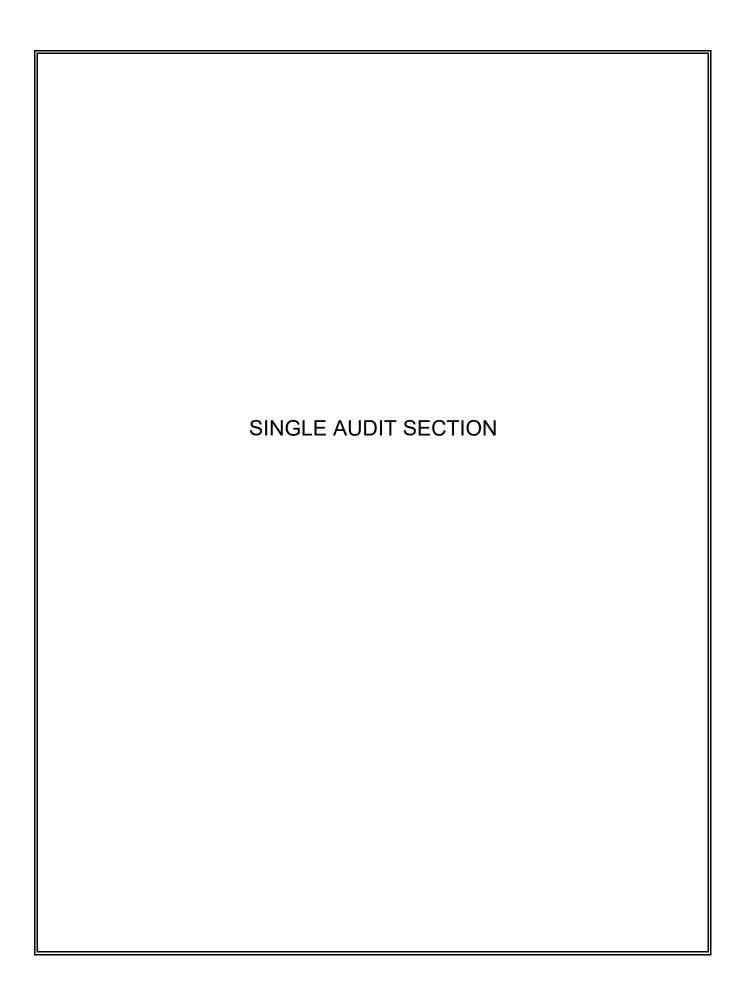




Exhibit K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Delanco School District Delanco, New Jersey 08075

Report on Compliance for the Major State Program

We have audited the Township of Delanco School District's, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the School District's major state program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The School District's major state program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state awards applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the School District's major state program based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for the major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Delanco School District's compliance.

Opinion on the Major State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Delanco School District, in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major state program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

21800 Exhibit K-2

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Township of Delanco School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on the major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for the major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Delanco School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Bowman & Company LLD

& Consultants

Robert P. Nehila, Jr. Certified Public Accountant

RP.Z

Public School Accountant No.CS 002065

Voorhees, New Jersey March 8, 2022

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | Federal Assistance | | Federal | Pass - Through | Program or | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Listing Number | Award Identification | FAIN Number | Entity Identifying Number | Award Amount | Grant From | Period To | Balance June 30, 2020 |
| Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education: E.S.S.A.: | | | | | | | _ | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 84.010 | | S010A190030 S010A200030 | ESEA-1030-20 ESEA-1030-21 | \$ 86,636.00 87,030.00 | 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 9-30-20 9-30-21 | \$ (24,891.00) |
| Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | | | | | | | | (24,891.00) |
| School Improvement Grants (Title I SIA) | 84.010 | | S010A200030 | ESEA-1030-21 | 11,300.00 | 7-1-20 | 9-30-21 | |
| Total School Improvement Grants (Title I SIA) | | | | | | | | |
| Total Title I | | | | | | | | (24,891.00) |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II) Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II) | 84.367 84.367 | 84.367A 84.367A | S367A190029 S367A200029 | ESEA-1030-20 ESEA-1030-21 | 13,388.00 12,262.00 | 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 9-30-20 9-30-21 | (3,400.00) |
| Total Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (Title II) | | | | | | | | (3,400.00) |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) | 84.424 84.424 | | S424A190031 S424A200031 | ESEA-1030-20 ESEA-1030-21 | 10,000.00 10,000.00 | 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 9-30-20 9-30-21 | (3,600.00) |
| Total Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program (Title IV) | | | | | | | | (3,600.00) |
| Special Education Cluster (IDEA): Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA Basic) Special Education - Grants to States (IDEA Basic) | 84.027 84.027 | | H027A190100 H027A200100 | IDEA-1030-20 IDEA-1030-21 | 132,068.00 138,133.00 | 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 9-30-20 9-30-21 | (5,742.00) |
| Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) Special Education - Preschool Grants (IDEA Preschool) | 84.173 84.173 | | H173A190114 H173A200114 | IDEA-1030-21 IDEA-1030-21 | 3,506.00 3,521.00 | 7-1-20 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 9-30-21 9-30-21 | (3,506.00) |
| Total IDEA Special Education Cluster | | | | | | | | (9,248.00) |
| Education Stabilization Fund (ESF): Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSR)(CARES Act) | 84.425 | COVID-19, 84.425D | S425D200027 | Unavailable | 73,440.00 | 3-13-20 | 9-30-22 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education - Pased-through N.J. State Department of Education | | | | | | | | (41,139.00) |
| U.S. Department of Treasury: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education: Coronavirus Relief Fund: Bridging the Digital Divide | 21.019 | COVID-19 | SLT0228 | Unavailable | 52,591.00 | 7-16-20 | 10-31-20 | |
| School Re-opening and Remote Learning Grant Total Coronavirus Relief Fund | 21.019 | COVID-19 | SLT0228 | Unavailable | 41,126.00 | 7-16-20 | 10-31-20 | |
| | | | | | | | | (41 130 00) |
| Total Special Revenue Fund Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution Program): | | | | | | | | (41,139.00) |
| National School Lunch Program - Commodities (Non-cash) Cash Assistance: | 10.555 | | 211NJ304N1099 | Unavailable | 19,760.10 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | |
| National School Lunch Program - CARES ACT National School Lunch Program - CARES ACT Emergency Operational Cost Program - Schools After School Snack Program | 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 | COVID-19 COVID-19 COVID-19 | 201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099 202121H170341 211NJ304N1099 | Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable Unavailable | 13,572.00 90,062.06 199.58 5,599.68 | 5-1-20 7-1-20 7-1-20 7-1-20 | 6-30-20 6-30-21 6-30-21 6-30-21 | (13,572.00) |
| School Breakfast Program - CARES ACT School Breakfast Program | 10.553 10.553 | COVID-19 | 201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099 | Unavailable Unavailable | 8,580.00 56,149.70 | 5-1-20 7-1-20 | 6-30-20 6-30-21 | (8,580.00) |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | | (22,152.00) |
| P-EBT Administrative Cost | 10.649 | COVID-19 | 202121S900941 | Unavailable | 614.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | (22,152.00) |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | | | \$ (63,291.00) |

This Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is included as other supplementary information only. A federal single audit in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) was not required as total federal expenditures did not equal or exceed \$750,000.00.

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | | Budgetary Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------|--|---|-------------|---|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Carryover / (Walkover) <u>Amount</u> | Cash <u>Received</u> | Pass-Through <u>Funds</u> | Direct <u>Funds</u> | Total Budgetary Expenditures | Passed - Through to Subrecipients | Adjustments | Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | lance June 30, 202 Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Due to Grantor | |
| \$ - | \$ 24,891.00 | \$ - (86,761.94) | \$ - | \$ - (86,761.94) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - (86,761.94) | \$ - | \$ - | |
| | 24,891.00 | (86,761.94) | - | (86,761.94) | | | | (86,761.94) | | | |
| | | (11,300.00) | | (11,300.00) | | | | (11,300.00) | | | |
| | | (11,300.00) | _ | (11,300.00) | _ | | | (11,300.00) | _ | | |
| | 24,891.00 | (98,061.94) | | (98,061.94) | | | | (98,061.94) | | | |
| - | 3,400.00 | | | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| | | (12,262.00) | | (12,262.00) | | | | (12,262.00) | | | |
| | 3,400.00 | (12,262.00) | | (12,262.00) | | <u>-</u> | | (12,262.00) | | | |
| | 3,600.00 | (10,000.00) | | (10,000.00) | | | | (10,000.00) | | | |
| | 3,600.00 | (10,000.00) | | (10,000.00) | | | | (10,000.00) | | | |
| | 5,742.00 134,702.00 3,506.00 | (138,133.00) | | (138,133.00) | | | | (3,431.00) | | | |
| | 3,521.00 | (3,521.00) | | (3,521.00) | | | | | | | |
| | 147,471.00 | (141,654.00) | | (141,654.00) | | | | (3,431.00) | | | |
| | 73,440.00 | (73,440.00) | | (73,440.00) | | | | | | | |
| | 252,802.00 | (335,417.94) | | (335,417.94) | | | | (123,754.94) | | | |
| | 52,591.00 41,126.00 | (50,058.47) (41,126.00) | | (50,058.47) (41,126.00) | | | | | | 2,532.53 | |
| _ | 93,717.00 | (91,184.47) | - | (91,184.47) | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 2,532.53 | |
| | 346,519.00 | (426,602.41) | | (426,602.41) | | | | (123,754.94) | | 2,532.53 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19,760.10 | (19,760.10) | | (19,760.10) | | | | | | | |
| | 13,572.00 81,391.30 3,853.44 8,580.00 50,732.48 | (90,062.06) (199.58) (5,599.68) (56,149.70) | | (90,062.06) (199.58) (5,599.68) (56,149.70) | | | | (8,670.76) (199.58) (1,746.24) (5,417.22) | | | |
| | 177,889.32 | (171,771.12) | | (171,771.12) | | | | (16,033.80) | | | |
| | | (614.00) | | (614.00) | | | | (614.00) | | | |
| | 177,889.32 | (172,385.12) | | (172,385.12) | | | | (16,647.80) | | | |
| \$ - | \$ 524,408.32 | \$ (598,987.53) | \$ - | \$ (598,987.53) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (140,402.74) | \$ - | \$ 2,532.53 | |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| | | | | | Balance at Ju | ine 30, 2020 | |
|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Grant or | Program or | | | Unearned Revenue/ | | Carryover / |
| State Grantor/ | State Project | Award | Grant | Period | Accounts | Due to | Walkover |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Amount | From | To | Receivable | Grantor | Amount |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Education | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Public: | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 20-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 2,105,710.00 | 7-1-19 | 6-30-20 | \$ (178,453.82) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Equalization Aid | 21-495-034-5120-078 | 2,159,482.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | (00.000.70) | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 21-495-034-5120-089 | 341,376.00 341,376.00 | 7-1-19 7-1-20 | 6-30-20 6-30-21 | (28,930.79) | | |
| Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 25,925.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | (2,197.08) | | |
| Security Aid | 21-495-034-5120-084 | 25,925.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | (2,101.00) | | |
| Total State Aid - Public | | | | | (209,581.69) | - | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Aid: Transportation Aid | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 48,300.00 | 7-1-19 | 6-30-20 | (4,093.31) | | |
| Transportation Aid Transportation Aid | 21-495-034-5120-014 | 48,300.00 | 7-1-13 | 6-30-21 | (4,033.31) | | |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Aid | 21-495-034-5120-014 | 10,730.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Total Transportation Aid | | | | | (4,093.31) | | |
| · | | | | | (4,000.01) | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 20-495-034-5120-044 | 108,433.00 | 7-1-19 | 6-30-20 6-30-21 | (108,433.00) | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 21-495-034-5120-044 | 184,601.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Total Extraordinary Aid | | | | | (108,433.00) | | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 21-495-034-5095-003 | 186,500.91 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance): | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Education: | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) - | | | | | | | |
| Post-Retirement Medical Normal Cost | 21-495-034-5094-001 21-495-034-5094-002 | 235,233.00 736.605.00 | 7-1-20 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 6-30-21 | | | |
| Non-contributory Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-002 | 14,015.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 275.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| T. 10 D. WTDIED : 0 17 5 (1 1 1 1 1) | | | | | | | |
| Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | (322,108.00) | | |
| Enterprise Fund: | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Aid | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 1,414.31 | 7-1-19 | 6-30-20 | (214.51) | | |
| State School Lunch Aid | 21-100-010-3350-023 | 4,393.49 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (214.51) | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | \$ (322,322.51) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determ | ination for State Single Audi | t: | | | | | |
| General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance): | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of Education: | | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) - | | | | | | | |
| Post-Retirement Medical | 21-495-034-5094-001 | 235,233.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Normal Cost | 21-495-034-5094-002 | 736,605.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Non-contributory Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 14,015.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 275.00 | 7-1-20 | 6-30-21 | | | |

Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

The accompanying notes to financial statements and notes to the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | | | | | Ba | alance June 30, 20 | 21 | Me | mo |
|---|---|---|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Cash <u>Received</u> | Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Due to <u>Grantor</u> | Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2021 | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| \$ 178,453.82 1,996,253.90 28,930.79 315,572.52 2,197.08 23,965.42 | \$ - (2,159,482.00) (341,376.00) (25,925.00) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - (163,228.10) (25,803.48) (1,959.58) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - (163,228.10) (25,803.48) (1,959.58) | \$ - 2,159,482.00 341,376.00 25,925.00 |
| 2,545,373.53 | (2,526,783.00) | | | | (190,991.16) | | | (190,991.16) | 2,526,783.00 |
| 4,093.31 44,649.16 | (48,300.00) (10,730.00) | | | | (3,650.84) (10,730.00) | | | (3,650.84) | 48,300.00 10,730.00 |
| 48,742.47 | (59,030.00) | | | | (14,380.84) | | | (3,650.84) | 59,030.00 |
| 108,433.00 | (184,601.00) | | | | (184,601.00) | | | | 184,601.00 |
| 108,433.00 | (184,601.00) | | | | (184,601.00) | | | | 184,601.00 |
| 186,500.91 | (186,500.91) | | | | | | | | 186,500.91 |
| 235,233.00 736,605.00 14,015.00 275.00 | (235,233.00) (736,605.00) (14,015.00) (275.00) | | | | | | | | 235,233.00 736,605.00 14,015.00 275.00 |
| 986,128.00 | (986,128.00) | | | | | | | | 986,128.00 |
| 3,875,177.91 | (3,943,042.91) | | | | (389,973.00) | | | (194,642.00) | 3,943,042.91 |
| 619.01 3,284.45 | (404.50) (4,393.49) | | | | (1,109.04) | | | | 1,414.31 4,393.49 |
| 3,903.46 | (4,797.99) | | | | (1,109.04) | | | <u>-</u> | 5,807.80 |
| \$ 3,879,081.37 | (3,947,840.90) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (391,082.04) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (194,642.00) | \$ 3,948,850.71 |

235,233.00 736,605.00 14,015.00 275.00

986,128.00

\$ (2,961,712.90)

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Township of Delanco School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$19,033.00 for the general fund and \$-0- for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

| Fund | <u>Federal</u> | <u>State</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|--|
| General Special Revenue Food Service | \$ - 426,602.41 172,385.12 | \$ 3,962,075.91 - 4,797.99 | \$ | 3,962,075.91 426,602.41 177,183.11 |
| GAAP Basis Revenues GAAP Adjustments: State Aid Payments | 598,987.53 | 3,966,873.90 (19,033.00) | _ | 4,565,861.43 (19,033.00) |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended | \$ 598,987.53 | \$ 3,947,840.90 | \$ | 4,546,828.43 |

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 6: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

| | Section 1- Summary of A | Auditor's Results | |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Financial Statements | | | |
| Type of auditor's report issued | | | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes X_no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yes X none reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements | s noted? | | yes X_no |
| Federal Awards - (This Section is Not Applie | cable - No Current Year I | Federal Single Audit) | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes X no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | yes X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance t | or major programs | | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Fed Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Identification of major programs: Assistance Listing Number(s) | deral Regulations Part 200 Principles, and Audit | | yes <u>X</u> no |
| | | _ | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | _ | |
| | | _ | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between ty | pe A and type B programs | s: | |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | yes no |
| | | | |
| | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Section | on 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd) | |
|--|---|---------------------|
| State Financial Assistance | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes <u>X</u> no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance fo | r major programs | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08- | | yes X_no |
| Identification of major programs: | | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Name of State Program | |
| 495-034-5120-078 | State Aid - Public: Equalization Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Categorical Aid | |
| 495-034-5120-084 | Security | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between typ | e A and type B programs: | \$ 750,000.00 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | X yes no |

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

Finding No. 2021-001

Criteria or Specific Requirement

A School District is required to maintain a nonprofit school food service. The nonprofit status is determined by evaluating net cash resources which is all monies that are available to, or have accrued to the fund at any given time, less cash payable. Net cash resources may not exceed three months average expenditures.

Condition

As of June 30, 2021, net cash resources in the School District's Food Service Enterprise Fund exceeded three months average expenditures.

Context

The net cash resources as of June 30, 2021 of \$97,099.86 exceeded three months average expenditures of \$35,696.72 by \$61,403.15.

Effect or Potential Effect

The School District has not complied with the requirement to maintain a nonprofit school food service.

Cause

The operations of the school food service program resulted in an increase in net position for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Recommendation

That the School District maintain a nonprofit school food service by ensuring that net cash resources do not exceed three months average expenditures.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

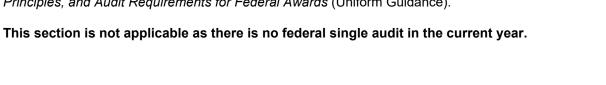
The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).



Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

There are no current year findings.

TOWNSHIP OF DELANCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There were no prior year findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

This section is not applicable as there was no federal single audit in the prior year.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

There were no prior year findings.